

SCHEDULE 1

Articles 5(1), 12(2), 18(1), 19(1), 23(4),
28(7), 31(5), 32(2), 40(2), 41(2) and 42(2)

Tree pests which shall not be landed in or spread within Great Britain

Insects, mites and nematodes

1.	<i>Acleris</i> spp. (non-European), for example, the Blackheaded Budworm
[^{F1} 1a.	<i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster), the Citrus Longhorn Beetle]
2.	<i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (Motschulsky), an Asian Longhorn Beetle
3.	<i>Arrhenodes minutus</i> (Drury), the Oak Timberworm
4.	<i>Choristoneura</i> spp. (non-European), for example, the Western Spruce Budworm
[^{F2} 4za.	<i>Dendrolimus sibiricus</i> Tschetverikov, the Siberian Coniferous Silk Moth]
[^{F3} 4a.	<i>Dryocosmus kuriphilus</i> Yasumatsu]
5.	<i>Monochamus</i> spp. (non-European), Sawyer Beetles
6.	<i>Pseudopityophthorus minutissimus</i> (Zimmermann), an Oak Bark Beetle
7.	<i>Pseudopityophthorus pruinus</i> (Eichhoff), an Oak Bark Beetle
8.	<i>Scaphoideus luteolus</i> (Van Duzee), the White-banded Elm Leaf Hopper
[^{F4} 8A.	<i>Thaumetopoea processionea</i> (L.), the Oak Processionary Moth]
9.	<i>Xiphinema americanum</i> Cobb <i>sensu lato</i> (non-European populations), an American Dagger Nematode
10.	<i>Xiphinema californicum</i> Lamberti and Blevet-Zacheo, an American Dagger Nematode

- | | |
|-----------|--|
| F1 | Words in Sch. 1 inserted (1.4.2009) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/594) , arts. 1, 2(3)(a) |
| F2 | Words in Sch. 1 inserted (1.4.2009) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/594) , arts. 1, 2(3)(b) |
| F3 | Words in Sch. 1 inserted (6.11.2006) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/2696) , arts. 1, 2(6) |
| F4 | Words in Sch. 1 inserted (31.3.2008) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/644) , arts. 1, 2(3)(a) |

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

Fungi

1.	<i>Ceratocystis fagacearum</i> (Bretz) Hunt, the cause of Oak Wilt
[^{F5} 1a.	<i>Chalara fraxinea</i> T. Kowalski, including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i> , a cause of Ash Dieback]
2.	<i>Chrysomyxa arctostaphyli</i> Dietal, the cause of Spruce Witches Broom Rust
3.	<i>Cronartium</i> spp. (non-European), a cause of Conifer Rust
4.	<i>Endocronartium</i> spp. (non-European), a cause of Conifer Rust
[^{F6} 4A.	<i>Gibberella circinata</i> Nirenberg & O'Donnell, the cause of Pitch Canker]
5.	<i>Guignardia laricina</i> (Sawada) Yamamoto and Ito, the cause of Shoot Blight of larch
6.	<i>Inonotus weirii</i> (Murrill) Kotlaba and Pouzar, the cause of Poria Root Rot
7.	<i>Melampsora farlowii</i> (Arthur) Davis, the cause of Hemlock Rust
8.	<i>Melampsora medusae</i> Thümen, the cause of Poplar Rust
9.	<i>Mycosphaerella larici-leptolepis</i> Ito et al., the cause of Needle Cast of larch
10.	<i>Mycosphaerella populorum</i> G E Thompson, a cause of Poplar Canker

F5 Words in Sch. 1 inserted (29.10.2012 at 18.00) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2012 \(S.I. 2012/2707\)](#), arts. 1(2)(a), **2(8)**

F6 Words in Sch. 1 inserted (31.3.2008) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/644\)](#), arts. 1, **2(3)(b)**

Viruses and virus-like organisms

Elm phloem necrosis mycoplasma

Parasitic plants

Arceuthobium spp. (non-European), the dwarf mistletoe

SCHEDULE 2

Articles 5(1), 12(2), 18(1), 19(1), 23(4), 28(7), 31(5), 32(2), 40(2), 41(2) and 42(2)

Prohibitions on the landing in and movement within Great Britain of infected relevant material

PART A **E+S**

Relevant material which may not be landed in or moved within Great Britain if that material is carrying or infected with tree pests

Extent Information

E1 This version of this provision extends to England and Scotland only; a separate version has been created for Wales only

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Tree pest
1.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Juniperus</i> L., originating in any country outside Europe	<i>Aschistonyx eppoi</i> Inouye
2.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Abies</i> Mill., <i>Cedrus</i> Trew, <i>Larix</i> Mill., <i>Picea</i> A Dietr., <i>Pinus</i> L., <i>Pseudotsuga</i> Carr. or <i>Tsuga</i> Carr., or wood of conifers (Coniferales), originating in any country outside Europe	<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> (Steiner and Bühner) Nickle et al., the Pine Wood Nematode
[^{F7} 2a.	Trees intended for planting, other than trees in tissue culture and seeds, of <i>Fraxinus</i> L., <i>Juglans mandshurica</i> Maxim., <i>Ulmus davidiana</i> Planch., <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> Jacq. and <i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i> Siebold & Zucc., originating in Canada, China, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan and the USA	<i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire, the Emerald Ash Borer]
[^{F8} 2b.	Trees intended for planting of <i>Fraxinus</i> L.	<i>Chalara fraxinea</i> T. Kowalski, including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i> , a cause of Ash Dieback]
3.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Juniperus</i> L., originating in any country outside Europe	<i>Oligonychus perditus</i> Pritchard and Baker

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Tree pest
4.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of conifers (Coniferales); wood of conifers retaining any bark; or isolated bark of conifers, in any case originating in any country outside Europe	<i>Pissodes</i> spp. (non-European), Weevils
5.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of conifers (Coniferales) over 3 metres in height; wood of conifers retaining any bark; or isolated bark of conifers, in any case originating in any country outside Europe	<i>Scolytidae</i> spp. (non-European), Bark Beetles
6.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Pinus</i> L.; or wood or isolated bark of <i>Pinus</i> L.	<i>Atropellis</i> spp., the cause of Atropellis Canker of pine
7.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Acer saccharum</i> Marsh.; or wood of <i>Acer saccharum</i> Marsh., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, in any case originating in the USA or Canada	<i>Ceratocystis virescens</i> (Davidson) Moreau, the cause of Sapstreak of maple
8.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Pinus</i> L.; or wood of <i>Pinus</i> L.	<i>Cercoseptoria pini-densiflorae</i> (Hori and Nambu) Deighton, a cause of Needle Blight of pine
9.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Pinus</i> L.	<i>Scirrhia acicola</i> (Dearn.) Siggers, the cause of Brown Spot Needle Blight of pine
10.	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Platanus</i> L., intended for planting; or wood of <i>Platanus</i> L., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface	<i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> f. <i>platani</i> Walter, the cause of Canker Stain of plane
[^{F9} 11.	Trees of <i>Castanea</i> Mill. intended for planting or trees, other than seeds, of <i>Quercus</i> L. intended for planting	<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr, the cause of Sweet Chestnut Blight]
12.	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Pinus</i> L., intended for planting	<i>Scirrhia pini</i> Funk and Parker, a cause of Needle Blight of pine
[^{F10} 13.	Trees of <i>Ulmus</i> L. and <i>Zelkova</i> L., intended for planting, other than seeds	<i>Stegophora ulmea</i> (Schweinitz: Fries) Sydow & Sydow, Elm Black Spot]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F7** Sch. 2 Pt. A Item 2a inserted (1.4.2009) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2009 \(S.I. 2009/594\)](#), arts. 1, **2(4)(a)**
- F8** Sch. 2 Pt. A Item 2b inserted (29.10.2012 at 18.00) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2012 \(S.I. 2012/2707\)](#), arts. 1(2)(a), **2(9)**
- F9** Sch. 2 Pt. A Item 11 substituted (E.S) (11.11.2013) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) \(England and Scotland\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/2691\)](#), arts. 1(b), **7**
- F10** Sch. 2 Pt. A Item 13 inserted (1.4.2009) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2009 \(S.I. 2009/594\)](#), arts. 1, **2(4)(b)**

PART B

Relevant material which may not be landed in or moved within Great Britain (as a protected zone) if that material is carrying or infected with tree pests

(1) Item	(2) Protected zone	(3) Description of relevant material	(4) Tree pest
1.	Great Britain	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Abies</i> Mill., <i>Larix</i> Mill., <i>Picea</i> A. Dietr. or <i>Pinus</i> L., over 3 metres in height; wood of conifers (Coniferales) retaining any bark; or isolated bark of conifers	<i>Ips amitinus</i> (Eichoff), the Smaller Eight-toothed Spruce Bark Beetle <i>Ips duplicatus</i> (Sahlberg), the Northern Spruce Bark Beetle
2.	Great Britain	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Abies</i> Mill., <i>Larix</i> Mill., <i>Picea</i> A. Dietr, <i>Pinus</i> L. or <i>Pseudotsuga</i> Carr., over 3 metres in height; wood of conifers (Coniferales) retaining any bark; or isolated bark of conifers	<i>Ips typographus</i> (Heer), the Larger Eight-toothed Spruce Bark Beetle
3.	Great Britain	Wood, other than wood which is bark-free, of <i>Castanea</i> Mill., or isolated bark of <i>Castanea</i> Mill.	<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr, the cause of Sweet Chestnut Blight

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

SCHEDULE 3

Articles 5(1), 18(1) and 41(2)

Relevant material which may not be landed in Great Britain if that material originates in certain third countries

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Countries of origin
1.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Abies</i> Mill., <i>Cedrus</i> Trew, <i>Chamaecyparis</i> Spach, <i>Juniperus</i> L., <i>Larix</i> Mill., <i>Picea</i> A Dietr., <i>Pinus</i> L., <i>Pseudotsuga</i> Carr. or <i>Tsuga</i> Carr.	Any country outside Europe
2.	Trees with leaves, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Castanea</i> Mill. or <i>Quercus</i> L.	Any country outside Europe
3.	Trees with leaves, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Populus</i> L.	Any country in North America
4.	Isolated bark of <i>Castanea</i> Mill.	Any third country other than Switzerland
5.	Isolated bark of <i>Quercus</i> L., other than <i>Quercus suber</i> L.	Any country in North America
6.	Isolated bark of <i>Acer saccharum</i> Marsh.	Any country in North America
7.	Isolated bark of <i>Populus</i> L.	Any country in the American continent
8.	Soil or growing medium, which consists in whole or in part of soil or solid organic substances such as parts of plants, humus including peat or bark, other than that composed entirely of peat	[^{F11} Belarus, Moldova, Russia, Turkey, Ukraine and any third country not in mainland Europe, other than Egypt, Israel, Libya, Morocco or Tunisia]

F11 Words in Sch. 3 substituted (21.12.2009) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) \(No.2\) Order 2009](#) (S.I. 2009/3020), arts. 1, 2(3)

SCHEDULE 4

Articles 2(1), 5(1), 6(2), 12(2), 15(4) and 18(1)

Restrictions on the landing in and movement within Great Britain of relevant material

PART A **E+S**

Relevant material, from third countries, which may only be landed in Great Britain if special requirements are satisfied

Extent Information

E2 This version of this provision extends to England and Scotland only; a separate version has been created for Wales only

<i>(1)</i> Item	<i>(2)</i> Description of relevant material	<i>(3)</i> Requirements of landing
1.	<p>Wood of conifers (Coniferales), except that of <i>Thuja</i> L., other than in the form of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — chips, particles, sawdust, shavings, wood waste or scrap obtained in whole or in part from these conifers, — wood packaging material, — dunnage, or — wood of <i>Libocedrus decurrens</i> Torr. where there is evidence that the wood has been processed or manufactured for pencils using heat treatment to achieve a minimum temperature of 82°C for a 7 to 8 day period, <p>but including that which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in Canada, China, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mexico, Taiwan or the USA, where <i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> (Steiner and Bühner) Nickle et al. is known to occur</p>	<p>The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it has undergone an appropriate heat treatment to achieve a minimum core temperature of 56°C for at least 30 minutes, and there shall be evidence of that heat treatment by a mark “HT” put on the wood or on any wrapping in accordance with current usage, and on the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export</p>
2.	<p>Wood of conifers (Coniferales), except that</p>	<p>The wood shall be accompanied by an official</p>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
	of <i>Thuja</i> L., in the form of chips, particles, sawdust, shavings, wood waste or scrap obtained in whole or in part from these conifers, originating in Canada, China, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mexico, Taiwan or the USA, where <i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> (Steiner and Bühner) Nickle et al. is known to occur	statement that it has undergone an appropriate heat treatment to achieve a minimum core temperature of 56°C for at least 30 minutes, the latter to be indicated on the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export
3.	Wood of <i>Thuja</i> L., other than in the form of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — chips, particles, sawdust, shavings, wood waste or scrap, — wood packaging material, or — dunnage, originating in Canada, China, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mexico, Taiwan, or the USA where <i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> (Steiner and Bühner) Nickle et al. is known to occur	The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is bark-free; (b) has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule, and there shall be evidence of that kiln-drying by a mark “kiln-dried” or “KD” or another internationally recognised mark, put on the wood or on any wrapping in accordance with current usage; or (c) has undergone appropriate heat treatment to achieve a minimum core temperature of 56°C for at least 30 minutes and there shall be evidence of that heat treatment by a mark “HT”: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) put on the wood or on any wrapping in accordance with current usage, and (ii) on the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
4.	Wood of <i>Thuja</i> L., in the form of chips, particles, sawdust, shavings, wood waste or scrap, originating in Canada, China, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mexico, Taiwan or the USA, where <i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> (Steiner and Bühner) Nickle et al. is known to occur	<p style="text-align: right;">certificate for re-export</p> <p>The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) has been produced from debarked round wood; (b) has undergone kiln drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule; or (c) has undergone an appropriate heat treatment to achieve a minimum core temperature of 56°C for at least 30 minutes, the latter to be indicated on the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export
5.	<p>Wood of conifers (Coniferales), other than in the form of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — chips, particles, sawdust, wood waste or scrap obtained in whole or in part from these conifers, — wood packaging material, or — dunnage, <p>but including that which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in Russia, Kazakhstan or Turkey</p>	<p>The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) originates in an area or areas known to be free from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — <i>Monochamus</i> spp. (non-European), — <i>Pissodes</i> spp. (non-European), and — <i>Scolytidae</i> spp. (non-European), and that area shall be mentioned in the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export under the rubric “place of origin”; (b) is bark-free and free from grub holes which are caused by the genus <i>Monochamus</i> spp. (non-

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
		<p>European), defined for this purpose as those which are larger than 3mm across;</p> <p>(c) has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule, and there shall be evidence of that kiln-drying by a mark “kiln-dried” or “KD” or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on any wrapping in accordance with the current usage; or</p> <p>(d) has undergone an appropriate heat treatment to achieve a minimum core temperature of 56°C for at least 30 minutes and there shall be evidence of that heat treatment by a mark “HT”:</p> <p>(i) put on the wood or on any wrapping in accordance with current usage, and</p> <p>(ii) on the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export</p>
6.	<p>Wood of conifers (Coniferales) other than in the form of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — chips, particles, sawdust, shavings, wood waste or scrap obtained in whole or in part from these conifers, — wood packaging material, or — dunnage, 	<p>The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it:</p> <p>(a) is bark-free and free from grub holes which are larger than 3mm across and which are caused by the genus <i>Monochamus</i> spp. (non-European);</p>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
	<p>but including that which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in third countries, other than:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Russia, Kazakhstan or Turkey; — European countries; or — Canada, China, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Mexico, Taiwan, or the USA, where <i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i> (Steiner and Bühner) Nickle et al. is known to occur 	<p>(b) has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule, and there shall be evidence of that kiln-drying by a mark “Kiln-dried” or “KD” or another internationally recognised mark put on the wood or on any wrapping in accordance with current usage; or</p> <p>(c) has undergone an appropriate heat treatment to achieve a minimum core temperature of 56°C for at least 30 minutes, and there shall be evidence of that heat treatment by a mark “HT”:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) put on the wood or on any wrapping in accordance with current usage, and (ii) on the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export
7.	<p>Wood in the form of chips, particles, sawdust, shavings, wood waste or scrap obtained in whole or in part from conifers (Coniferales), originating in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Russia, Kazakhstan or Turkey, or — non-European countries other than Canada, China, Japan, the Republic of Korea, Taiwan or the USA, where <i>Bursaphelenchus</i> 	<p>The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it:</p> <p>(a) originates in an area or areas known to be free from :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — <i>Monochamus</i> spp. (non-European), — <i>Pissodes</i> spp. (non-European), and — <i>Scolytidae</i> spp. (non-European), <p>and that area shall be mentioned in the</p>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
	<p><i>xylophilus</i> (Steiner and Bühner) Nickle et al. is known to occur</p>	<p>phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export under the rubric “place of origin”;</p> <p>(b) has been produced from debarked round wood;</p> <p>(c) has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule; or</p> <p>(d) has undergone an appropriate heat treatment to achieve a minimum core temperature of 56°C for at least 30 minutes, the latter to be indicated on the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export</p>
<p>8.</p>	<p>Wood packaging material, other than in the form of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — raw wood of 6mm thickness or less; or — wood that has undergone a manufacturing process involving glue, heat or pressure or a combination thereof, coming from any third country except Switzerland 	<p>[^{F12}The wood packaging material shall:</p> <p>(a) from 1st July 2009, be free from bark with the exception of any number of individual pieces of bark if they are either less than 3 cm in width (regardless of the length) or, if greater than 3 centimetres in width, of not more than 50 square centimetres in area;</p> <p>(b) be subject to one of the approved treatments as specified in Annex I to ISPMNo. 15; and</p> <p>(c) display a mark as specified in Annex II to ISPMNo. 15, indicating that the wood packaging material has been</p>

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
9.	Wood of <i>Acer saccharum</i> Marsh., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, other than in the form of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — wood intended for the production of veneer sheets; or — chips, particles, sawdust, shavings, wood waste or scrap, originating in the USA or Canada	subjected to an approved phytosanitary treatment] The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule, and there shall be evidence of that kiln-drying by a mark “kiln-dried” or “KD” or another internationally recognized mark, put on the wood or on any wrapping in accordance with current usage
10.	Wood of <i>Acer saccharum</i> Marsh., intended for the production of veneer sheets, originating in the USA or Canada	The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it originates in an area or areas known to be free from <i>Ceratocystis virescens</i> (Davidson) Moreau and is intended for the production of veneer sheets
[^{F13} 10a.	Wood of <i>Fraxinus</i> L., <i>Juglans mandshurica</i> Maxim., <i>Ulmus davidiana</i> Planch., <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> Jacq. and <i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i> Siebold & Zucc., other than in the form of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) chips, obtained in whole or part from these trees, (ii) wood packaging material, in the form of packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, pallets, box pallets and other load boards, pallet collars, actually in use in the transport of objects of all kinds, (ii) wood used to wedge or support non-wood cargo, but including wood which has not 	The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that the wood: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) originates in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of export as being free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire; or (b) is squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
11.	<p>kept its natural round surface, originating in Canada, China, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan or the USA</p> <p>Wood of <i>Quercus</i> L., other than in the form of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — chips, particles, sawdust, shavings, wood waste or scrap; or — casks, barrels, vats, tubs or other coopers' products or parts thereof, of wood (including staves) where there is documented evidence that the wood has been produced or manufactured using heat treatment to achieve a minimum temperature of 176°C for 20 minutes, but including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in the USA 	<p>The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) is squared so as to remove entirely the rounded surface; (b) is bark-free and the water content is less than 20% expressed as a percentage of the dry matter; (c) is bark-free and has been disinfected by an appropriate hot-air or hot water treatment; or (d) in the case of sawn wood with or without residual bark attached, has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule, and there shall be evidence of that kiln-drying by a mark “kiln-dried” or “KD” or another internationally recognized mark, put on the wood or on any wrapping in accordance with current usage
[^{F14} 12.	<p>Wood of <i>Platanus</i> L., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, which originates in any third country</p>	<p>(a) The wood shall be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a phytosanitary certificate for re-export which includes under the heading “Additional declaration” an official statement that it originates in:</p>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
		<p>(i) a place of production in a country in which <i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> f. spp. <i>platani</i> Walter is known not to occur; or</p> <p>(ii) an area established and maintained as an area free from <i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> f. spp. <i>platani</i> Walter in accordance with ISPM No 4; or</p> <p>(b) there shall be evidence by a mark “kiln-dried” or “KD” or another internationally recognized mark, put on the wood or its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that the wood has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule]</p>
13.	Wood of <i>Populus</i> L., except that in the form of chips, particles, sawdust, shavings, wood waste or scrap, but including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in any country of the American continent	<p>The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it:</p> <p>(a) is bark-free; or</p> <p>(b) has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, achieved through an appropriate time / temperature schedule, and there shall be evidence of that kiln-drying by a mark “kiln-dried” or “KD” or another internationally recognized mark, put on the wood or on any wrapping in accordance with current usage</p>
14.	Wood in the form of chips, particles, sawdust, shavings,	The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it:

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
	wood waste or scrap, obtained in whole or in part from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — <i>Acer saccharum</i> Marsh., originating in the USA or Canada, — ^{F15}... or — <i>Populus</i> L., originating in any country of the American continent 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) has been produced from debarked round wood; (b) has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule; or (c) has undergone an appropriate heat treatment to achieve a minimum core temperature of 56°C for at least 30 minutes, the latter to be indicated on the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export
[^{F16} 14a.	Isolated bark of <i>Fraxinus</i> L., <i>Juglans mandshurica</i> Maxim., <i>Ulmus davidiana</i> Planch., <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> Jacq. and <i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i> Siebold & Zucc. originating in Canada, China, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan and the USA	The bark shall be accompanied by an official statement that the consignment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) originates in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of export as being free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire; or (b) has been processed into pieces of not more than 2.5 cm thickness and width]
15.	Wood in the form of chips, particles, sawdust, shavings, wood waste or scrap, obtained in whole or in part from <i>Quercus</i> L. originating in the USA	The wood is accompanied by an official statement that it: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule; or (b) has undergone an appropriate heat treatment to achieve a minimum core

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
16.	Isolated bark of conifers (Coniferales), originating in any country outside Europe	<p>temperature of 56°C for at least 30 minutes, the latter to be indicated on the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export</p> <p>The isolated bark shall be accompanied by an official statement that it has undergone an appropriate heat treatment to achieve the minimum temperature of 56°C for at least 30 minutes, the latter to be indicated on the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export</p>
[^{F17} 16a.	Wood in the form of chips obtained in whole or part from <i>Fraxinus</i> L., <i>Juglans mandshurica</i> Maxim., <i>Ulmus davidiana</i> Planch., <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> Jacq. and <i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i> Siebold & Zucc. originating in Canada, China, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan or the USA	<p>The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it:</p> <p>(a) originates in an area established by the national plant protection organisation in the country of export as being free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire; or</p> <p>(b) has been processed into pieces of not more than 2.5 cm thickness and width]</p>
17.	<p>Dunnage, including that which has not kept its natural round, surface, other than in the form of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — raw wood of 6mm thickness or less; or — wood that has undergone a manufacturing process involving glue, heat or pressure or a combination thereof; <p>consigned directly from any third country except Switzerland</p>	<p>[^{F18}The dunnage shall:</p> <p>(a) from 1st July 2009, be free from bark with the exception of any number of individual pieces of bark if they are either less than 3 cm in width (regardless of the length) or, if greater than 3 centimetres in width, of not more than 50 square centimetres in area;</p> <p>(b) be subject to one of the approved treatments as specified in Annex I to ISPMNo. 15; and</p>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
18.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of conifers (Coniferales), originating in any country outside Europe	(c) display a mark as specified in Annex II to ISPMNo. 15, indicating that the wood has been subjected to an approved phytosanitary treatment] Without prejudice to the requirements in items 19 to 21 and 31, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that they have been produced in nurseries and that the place of production is free from <i>Pissodes</i> spp. (non-European)
19.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of conifers (Coniferales), over 3 metres in height, originating in any country outside Europe	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 18, 20, 21 and 31, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that they have been produced in nurseries and that the place of production is free from <i>Scolytidae</i> spp. (non-European)
[^{F19} 19a.	Trees of <i>Fraxinus</i> L., <i>Juglans mandshurica</i> Maxim., <i>Ulmus davidiana</i> Planch., <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> Jacq. and <i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i> Siebold & Zucc., intended for planting, other than seeds and plants in tissue culture originating in Canada, China, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan or the USA	[^{F20} Without prejudice to the requirements in item 19b, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement] that they: (a) have been grown throughout their life in an area free from <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire, established by the national plant protection organisation in accordance with ISPMNo. 4; or (b) have, for a period of at least two years prior to export, been grown in a place of production where no signs of <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> Fairmaire have been observed during two official inspections per year carried out at appropriate times,

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
[^{F21} 19b.	Trees intended for planting of <i>Fraxinus</i> L. which originate in a third country	including immediately prior to export] Without prejudice to the requirements in item 19a, the trees shall be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate which has been issued by the national plant protection organisation of the country from which the trees originate and which includes under the heading “Additional Declaration” an official statement that the trees have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i> T. Kowalski (including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>) in accordance with ISPM No 4]
20.	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Pinus</i> L., intended for planting, originating in any third country	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 18, 19, 21 and 31, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that no symptoms of <i>Scirrhia acicola</i> (Dearn.) Siggers or <i>Scirrhia pini</i> Funk and Parker have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation
21.	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Abies</i> Mill., <i>Larix</i> Mill., <i>Picea</i> A Dietr., <i>Pinus</i> L., <i>Pseudotsuga</i> Carr. or <i>Tsuga</i> Carr., intended for planting, originating in any third country	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 18 to 20 and 31, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that no symptoms of <i>Melampsora medusae</i> Thümen have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation
[^{F22} 21a.	Trees intended for planting, including seeds and cones for	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 18 to

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
	propagation purposes, of the genera and species referred to in Article 1(2) of Decision 2007/433/EC , originating in any third country	21, 29 and 31 the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that— (a) they originate in a place of production which is registered and supervised by the national plant protection organisation in the country of origin; and (b) they meet the requirements of paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of point I of Annex I to Decision 2007/433/EC
22.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Quercus</i> L., originating in the USA	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 23, [^{F23} 24A], 31 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that they originate in an area or areas known to be free from <i>Ceratocystis fagacearum</i> (Bretz) Hunt
23.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Castanea</i> Mill. or <i>Quercus</i> L., originating in any country outside Europe	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 22, 24, [^{F24} 24A, 24B,] 31 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that no symptoms of <i>Cronartium</i> spp. (non-European) have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation
[^{F25} 24.	Trees of <i>Castanea</i> Mill. intended for planting, which originate in any third country	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 23, 24B, 31 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a phytosanitary certificate for re-export which includes under the heading “Additional declaration” an official statement that they have been grown throughout their life in:

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
[^{F25} 24A	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Quercus</i> L. intended for planting, which originate in any third country	<p>(a) a place of production in a country in which <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr is known not to occur; or</p> <p>(b) an area established and maintained as an area free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr in accordance with ISPM No 4]</p> <p>Without prejudice to the requirements in items 22, 23, 31 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that:</p> <p>(a) they originate in an area known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr; or</p> <p>(b) no symptoms of <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation]</p>
[^{F26} [^{F27} 24B]	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Castanea</i> Mill., intended for planting, originating in any third country	<p>Without prejudice to the requirements in items 23, 24, 29, 31 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export which states under the rubric “Additional declaration” that they have been grown throughout their life in places of production:</p> <p>(a) in countries where <i>Dryocosmus kuriphilus</i> Yasumatsu is not known to occur; or</p> <p>(b) in an area or areas established by the national plant protection organisation in the</p>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
		country of origin as being free from <i>Dryocosmus kuriphilus</i> Yasumatsu, in accordance with ISPMNo. 4, and that area shall be mentioned in the phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate for re-export under the rubric “Place of origin”]
[^{F28} 25.	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Platanus</i> L. intended for planting, which originate in any third country	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 31, 33 and 34, the trees shall be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a phytosanitary certificate for re-export which includes under the heading “Additional declaration” an official statement that they have been grown throughout their life in: (a) a place of production in a country in which <i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> f. spp. <i>platani</i> Walter is known not to occur; or (b) an area established and maintained as an area free from <i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> f. spp. <i>platani</i> Walter in accordance with ISPM No 4]
26.	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Populus</i> L., intended of planting, originating in any third country	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 27, 31 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that no symptoms of <i>Melampsora medusae</i> Thümen have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation
27.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Populus</i> L., originating in any country of the American continent	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 26, 31 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that no symptoms

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
28.	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Ulmus</i> L., intended for planting, originating in any country in North America	<p>of <i>Mycosphaerella populorum</i> G E Thompson have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation</p> <p>Without prejudice to the requirements in items 31 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that no symptoms of Elm phloem necrosis mycoplasma have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation</p>
29.	Trees with roots, planted or intended for planting, grown in the open air, originating in any third country	<p>Without prejudice to the requirements in items 31 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that the place of production is known to be free from <i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> ssp. <i>sepedonicus</i> (Spieckermann and Kotthoff) Davis et al., <i>Globodera pallida</i> (Stone) Behrens, <i>Globodera rostochiensis</i> (Wollenweber) Behrens and <i>Synchytrium endobioticum</i> (Schilbersky) Percival</p>
30.	<p>[^{F29}Soil or growing medium that—</p> <p>(a) is attached to, or accompanies, trees for the purpose of sustaining the vitality of those trees;</p> <p>(b) consists—</p> <p>(i) wholly or partly of soil or any solid organic substance such as parts of plants or humus</p>	<p>Without prejudice to the requirements in item 31, the material shall be accompanied by an official statement that:</p> <p>(a) at the time of planting it was:</p> <p>(i) free from soil and organic matter;</p> <p>(ii) found to be free from insects and harmful nematodes and subjected to appropriate</p>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
	<p>(including peat or bark); or</p> <p>(ii) partly of any solid inorganic substance; and</p> <p>(c) originates from—</p> <p>(i) Belarus, Georgia, Moldova, Russia, Turkey or the Ukraine; or</p> <p>(ii) any country outside Europe, other than Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Libya, Morocco or Tunisia]</p>	<p>examination or heat treatment or fumigation to ensure that it was free from other harmful organisms; or</p> <p>(iii) subject to appropriate heat treatment or fumigation to ensure freedom from harmful organisms; and that since planting, either</p> <p>(i) appropriate measures have been taken to ensure that the growing material has been maintained free from harmful organisms; or</p> <p>(ii) within two weeks prior to dispatch, the trees were shaken free from the material leaving the minimum amount necessary to sustain vitality during transport, and, if replanted, the material used for that purpose meets the requirements laid down in paragraph (a)</p>
31.	Trees, other than seeds or trees in tissue culture, intended for planting, originating in any third country other than a country in the Euro-Mediterranean area	<p>Without prejudice to the requirements in items 18 to 30 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that they:</p> <p>(a) are free from plant debris and from flowers and fruits;</p> <p>(b) have been grown in nurseries; and</p>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
32.	Deciduous trees, other than seeds or trees in tissue culture, intended for planting, originating in any third country, other than a country in the Euro-Mediterranean area	(c) have been inspected at appropriate times and prior to export and found to be free from symptoms of harmful bacteria, viruses and virus-like organisms, and either found to be free from signs or symptoms of harmful nematodes, insects, mites and fungi, or have been subjected to appropriate treatment to eliminate such organisms Without prejudice to the requirements in items 22 to 29 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that they are dormant and free from leaves.
[^{F30} 33.	Trees of specified plants within the meaning of Article 1(a) of Decision 2012/138/EU which originate in China	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 25 to 29, 31 and 32: (a) the trees shall be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate which includes an official statement under the heading “Additional declaration” in accordance with point 1 of Section 1(B) of Annex I to Decision 2012/138/EU; and (b) the place of production of the trees shall meet the requirements specified in Article 3(1)(c) of Decision 2012/138/EU]
[^{F30} 34.	Trees of specified plants within the meaning of Article 1(a) of Decision 2012/138/EU which originate in any third country where <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> (Forster) is known to be present, other than China	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 25 to 29, 31 and 32, the trees shall be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate which includes an official statement under the heading “Additional declaration” in accordance with point 1 of

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
Section 1(A) of Annex I to Decision 2012/138/EU]		
F12	Words in Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 8 substituted (1.4.2009) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/594) , arts. 1, 2(5)(a)	
F13	Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 10a inserted (1.4.2009) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/594) , arts. 1, 2(5)(b)	
F14	Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 12 substituted (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2691) , arts. 1(b), 8(1)(a)	
F15	Words in Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 14 omitted (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by virtue of The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2691) , arts. 1(b), 8(1)(b)	
F16	Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 14a inserted (1.4.2009) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/594) , arts. 1, 2(5)(c)	
F17	Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 16a inserted (1.4.2009) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/594) , arts. 1, 2(5)(d)	
F18	Words in Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 17 substituted (1.4.2009) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/594) , arts. 1, 2(5)(e)	
F19	Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 19a inserted (1.4.2009) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/594) , arts. 1, 2(5)(f)	
F20	Words in Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 19a substituted (29.10.2012 at 18.00) by The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/2707) , arts. 1(2)(a), 2(10)(a)	
F21	Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 19b inserted (29.10.2012 at 18.00) by The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2012 (S.I. 2012/2707) , arts. 1(2)(a), 2(10)(b)	
F22	Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 21a inserted (31.3.2008) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2008 (S.I. 2008/644) , arts. 1, 2(4)	
F23	Word in Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 22 substituted (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2691) , arts. 1(b), 8(1)(c)	
F24	Words in Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 23 inserted (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2691) , arts. 1(b), 8(1)(d)	
F25	Sch. 4 Pt. A Items 24, 24A substituted for Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 24 (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2691) , arts. 1(b), 8(1)(e)	
F26	Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 24a inserted (6.11.2006) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) Order 2006 (S.I. 2006/2696) , arts. 1, 2(7)(b)	
F27	Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 24B: Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 24a renumbered as Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 24B (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2691) , arts. 1(b), 8(1)(f)	
F28	Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 25 substituted (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2691) , arts. 1(b), 8(1)(g)	
F29	Words in Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 30 substituted (21.12.2009) by Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (No.2) Order 2009 (S.I. 2009/3020) , arts. 1, 2(4)	
F30	Sch. 4 Pt. A Items 33, 34 substituted for Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 33 (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by The Plant Health (Forestry) (Amendment) (England and Scotland) Order 2013 (S.I. 2013/2691) , arts. 1(b), 8(1)(h)	

PART B E+S

Relevant material, from another part of the [^{F31}European Union], which may only be landed in or moved within Great Britain if special requirements are satisfied

Extent Information

- E3** This version of this provision extends to England and Scotland only; a separate version has been created for Wales only
- F31** Words in Order substituted (22.4.2011) by [The Treaty of Lisbon \(Changes in Terminology\) Order 2011 \(S.I. 2011/1043\)](#), arts. 2, 3-6

<i>(1)</i> Item	<i>(2)</i> Description of relevant material	<i>(3)</i> Requirements of landing
1.	Wood of <i>Platanus</i> L., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface	(a) (a) The wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it originates in an area or areas known to be free from <i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> f. sp. <i>platani</i> Walter; or (b) there shall be evidence by a mark “Kiln-dried” or “K.D.” or another internationally recognised mark, put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule
2.	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Pinus</i> L., intended for planting	Without prejudice to the requirements in item 3, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that no symptoms of <i>Scirrhia</i>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
3.	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Abies</i> Mill., <i>Larix</i> Mill., <i>Picea</i> A Dietr., <i>Pinus</i> L., <i>Pseudotsuga</i> Carr. or <i>Tsuga</i> Carr., intended for planting	<p><i>pini</i> Funk and Parker have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation</p> <p>Without prejudice to the requirements in item 2, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that no symptoms of <i>Melampsora Medusae</i> Thümen have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation</p>
[^{F32} 3a.	Trees intended for planting, including seeds and cones for propagation purposes, of the genera and species referred to in Article 1(2) of Decision 2007/433/EC , originating in any third country	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 2, 3 and 7, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that they have been grown in accordance with the specifications in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of point II of Annex I to Decision 2007/433/EC
4.	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Populus</i> L., intended for planting	The trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that no symptoms of <i>Melampsora medusae</i> Thümen have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation
[^{F33} 5.	Trees of <i>Castanea</i> Mill. intended for planting	<p>Without prejudice to the requirements in item 5B, the trees shall be accompanied by official documentation confirming that they have been grown throughout their life in:</p> <p>(a) a place of production in a country in which <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr is known not to occur; or</p>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
[^{F33} 5A	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Quercus</i> L. intended for planting	<p>(b) an area established and maintained as an area free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr in accordance with ISPM No 4]</p> <p>Without prejudice to the requirements in items 5C and 5D, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that:</p> <p>(a) they originate in an area known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr; or</p> <p>(b) no symptoms of <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill) Barr have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation]</p>
[^{F34} [^{F35} 5B]	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Castanea</i> Mill., intended for planting	<p>Without prejudice to the requirements in item 5, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that:</p> <p>(a) the trees have been grown throughout their life or since their introduction into the Community in a place of production in a member State where <i>Dryocosmus kuriphilus</i> Yasumatsu is not known to occur; or</p> <p>(b) the trees have been grown throughout their life or since their introduction into the Community in a place of production in an area or areas established by the national plant protection organisation in a member State as being free from <i>Dryocosmus kuriphilus</i> Yasumatsu,</p>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
[^{F36} [^{F37} 5C]	[^{F38} Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Quercus</i> L., intended for planting, over 2 metres in height]	in accordance with ISPMNo. 4] Without prejudice to the requirements in items 5 and 7, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that they have been grown in a nursery and that no symptoms of <i>Thaumetopoea processionea</i> (L.) have been observed at the place of production or in its immediate vicinity since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation]
[^{F39} [^{F40} 5D]	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Quercus</i> L., intended for planting, not more than 2 metres in height	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 5 and 7, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that— (a) they have been grown in a nursery; and (b) they have been inspected, at appropriate times, and no symptoms of <i>Thaumetopoea processionea</i> (L.) have been observed on the trees at the place of production since the beginning of the last complete cycle of vegetation]
[^{F41} 6.	Trees, other than seeds, of <i>Platanus</i> L. intended for planting	Without prejudice to items 8 and 8A, the trees shall be accompanied by official documentation confirming that they have been grown throughout their life in: (a) a place of production in a country in which <i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> f. spp. <i>platani</i> Walter is known not to occur; or (b) an area established and maintained as an area free from <i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i> f. spp. <i>platani</i> Walter in accordance with ISPM No 4]

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
7.	Trees with roots, planted or intended for planting, grown in the open air	There shall be evidence that the place of production is known to be free from <i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> ssp. <i>sepedonicus</i> (Spieckermann and Kotthoff) Davis et al., <i>Globodera pallida</i> (Stone) Behrens, <i>Globodera rostochiensis</i> (Wollenweber) Behrens and <i>Synchytrium endobioticum</i> (Schilbersky) Percival
[^{F42} 8.	Trees of specified plants within the meaning of Article 1(a) of Decision 2012/138/EU which originate in an area established in accordance with Article 6 of that Decision	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 4, 6 and 7, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that they meet the requirements specified in point 1 of Section 2 of Annex I to Decision 2012/138/EU]
[^{F42} 8A.	Trees of specified plants within the meaning of Article 1(a) of Decision 2012/138/EU which do not originate in, but have been introduced into, a place of production that is in an area established in accordance with Article 6 of that Decision	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 4, 6 and 7, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that the place of production into which they have been introduced meets the requirements specified in point 1(iii) of Section 2 of Annex I to Decision 2012/138/EU]
[^{F43} 9.	Trees intended for planting of <i>Fraxinus</i> L.	The trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that they have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i> T. Kowalski (including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>) in accordance with ISPM No 4]

F32 Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 3a inserted (31.3.2008) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/644\)](#), arts. 1, **2(5)(a)**

F33 Sch. 4 Pt. B Items 5, 5A substituted for Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5 (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) \(England and Scotland\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/2691\)](#), arts. 1(b), **8(2)(a)**

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F34** Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5a inserted (6.11.2006) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2006 \(S.I. 2006/2696\)](#), arts. 1, **2(8)(b)**
- F35** Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5B: Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5a renumbered as Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5B (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) \(England and Scotland\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/2691\)](#), arts. 1(b), **8(2)(b)**
- F36** Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5b inserted (31.3.2008) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/644\)](#), arts. 1, **2(5)(b)**
- F37** Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5C: Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5b renumbered as Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5C (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) \(England and Scotland\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/2691\)](#), arts. 1(b), **8(2)(b)**
- F38** Words in Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5b substituted (1.4.2009) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2009 \(S.I. 2009/594\)](#), arts. 1, **2(6)(a)**
- F39** Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5c inserted (1.4.2009) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2009 \(S.I. 2009/594\)](#), arts. 1, **2(6)(b)**
- F40** Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5D: Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5c renumbered as Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5D (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) \(England and Scotland\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/2691\)](#), arts. 1(b), **8(2)(b)**
- F41** Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 6 substituted (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) \(England and Scotland\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/2691\)](#), arts. 1(b), **8(2)(c)**
- F42** Sch. 4 Pt. B Items 8, 8A substituted for Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 8 (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) \(England and Scotland\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/2691\)](#), arts. 1(b), **8(2)(d)**
- F43** Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 9 inserted (29.10.2012 at 18.00) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2012 \(S.I. 2012/2707\)](#), arts. 1(2)(a), **2(11)**

PART C

Relevant material, from a third country or another part of the European Community, which may only be landed in or moved within Great Britain (as a protected zone) if special requirements are satisfied

<i>(1)</i> <i>Item</i>	<i>(2)</i> <i>Description of relevant material</i>	<i>(3)</i> <i>Requirements of landing</i>
1.	Wood of conifers (Coniferales)	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 2 and 3: (a) the wood shall be bark-free; (b) the wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it originates in an area or areas known to be free from <i>Ips duplicatus</i> (Sahlberg); or (c) there shall be evidence by a mark “Kiln-dried” or “KD” or another internationally recognised mark, put on the wood or on its

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
		packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule
2.	Wood of conifers (Coniferales)	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 1 and 3: (a) the wood shall be bark-free; (b) the wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it originates in an area or areas known to be free from <i>Ips typographus</i> (Heer); or (c) there shall be evidence by a mark “Kiln-dried” or “KD” or another internationally recognised mark, put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule
3.	Wood of conifers (Coniferales)	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 1 and 2: (a) the wood shall be bark-free; (b) the wood shall be accompanied by an official statement that it originates in an area or areas known to be

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
4.	Wood of <i>Castanea</i> Mill.	<p>free from <i>Ips amitinus</i> (Eichhoff); or</p> <p>(c) there shall be evidence by a mark “Kiln-dried” or “KD” or another internationally recognised mark, put on the wood or on its packaging in accordance with current commercial usage, that it has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, at time of manufacture, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule</p> <p>The wood:</p> <p>(a) shall be bark-free; or</p> <p>(b) shall be accompanied by an official statement that it:</p> <p>(i) originates in an area or areas known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill.) Barr, or</p> <p>(ii) has undergone kiln-drying to below 20% moisture content, expressed as a percentage of dry matter, achieved through an appropriate time/temperature schedule, and there shall be evidence of that kiln-drying by a mark “kiln-dried” or “KD” or another internationally recognized mark, put on the wood or on any wrapping</p>

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
		in accordance with current usage
5.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Abies</i> Mill., <i>Larix</i> Mill., <i>Picea</i> A. Dietr. or <i>Pinus</i> L., over 3 metres in height	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 6 and 7, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that the place of production is free from <i>Ips duplicatus</i> (Sahlberg)
6.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Abies</i> Mill., <i>Larix</i> Mill., <i>Picea</i> A. Dietr., <i>Pinus</i> L. or <i>Pseudotsuga</i> Carr., over 3 metres in height	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 5 and 7, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that the place of production is free from <i>Ips typographus</i> (Heer)
7.	Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of <i>Abies</i> Mill., <i>Larix</i> Mill., <i>Picea</i> A. Dietr. or <i>Pinus</i> L., over 3 metres in height	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 5 and 6, the trees shall be accompanied by an official statement that the place of production is free from <i>Ips amitinus</i> (Eichhoff)
8.	Isolated bark of conifers (Coniferales)	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 9 and 10, the bark shall be accompanied by an official statement that the consignment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) has been subjected to fumigation or other appropriate treatments against bark beetles; or (b) originates in an area or areas known to be free from <i>Ips amitinus</i> (Eichhoff)
9.	Isolated bark of conifers (Coniferales)	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 8 and 10, the bark shall be accompanied by an official statement that the consignment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) has been subjected to fumigation or other appropriate treatments against bark beetles; or (b) originates in an area or areas known to be free from <i>Ips duplicatus</i> (Sahlberg)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(1) Item	(2) Description of relevant material	(3) Requirements of landing
10.	Isolated bark of conifers (Coniferales)	Without prejudice to the requirements in items 8 and 9, the bark shall be accompanied by an official statement that the consignment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) has been subjected to fumigation or other appropriate treatments against bark beetles; or (b) originates in an area or areas known to be free from <i>Ips typographus</i> (Heer)
11.	Isolated bark of <i>Castanea</i> Mill.	The bark shall be accompanied by an official statement that it originates in an area or areas known to be free from <i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> (Murrill.) Barr

SCHEDULE 5

Article 6(2)

Relevant material from a third country for which a phytosanitary certificate may be required

PART A

Relevant material which may only be landed in Great Britain if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate

1. Trees, other than seeds, intended for planting.

[^{F44}1a. Seeds and cones, intended for propagating, of the genera and species referred to in Article 1(2) of Decision 2007/433/EC].

F44 Sch. 5 Pt. A Item 1a inserted (31.3.2008) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/644\)](#), arts. 1, **2(6)**

[^{F45}1b. Seeds intended for planting of *Fraxinus* L.]

F45 Sch. 5 Pt. A Items 1b, 1c inserted (29.10.2012 at 18.00) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2012 \(S.I. 2012/2707\)](#), arts. 1(2)(a), **2(12)**

[^{F45}1c. Parts of trees, other than fruits and seeds, of *Fraxinus* L.]

F45 Sch. 5 Pt. A Items 1b, 1c inserted (29.10.2012 at 18.00) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2012 \(S.I. 2012/2707\)](#), arts. 1(2)(a), **2(12)**

2. Parts of trees, other than fruit or seeds, of—
- (a) *Castanea* Mill., *Populus* L. or *Quercus* L.;
 - (b) conifers (Coniferales); or
 - (c) *Acer saccharum* Marsh. originating in the USA or Canada.

[^{F46}**2A.** Seeds of *Castanea* Mill. intended for planting.]

F46 Sch. 5 Pt. A Item 2A inserted (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) \(England and Scotland\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/2691\)](#), arts. 1(b), **9(a)**

- [^{F47}**3.** Isolated bark of—
- (a) conifers (Coniferales), originating in any country outside Europe;
 - (b) *Acer saccharum* Marsh., *Populus* L. or *Quercus* L. other than *Quercus suber* L.; or
 - (c) *Fraxinus* L., *Juglans mandshurica* Maxim., *Ulmus davidiana* Planch., *Ulmus parvifolia* Jacq. and *Pterocarya rhoifolia* Siebold & Zucc., originating in Canada, China, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan or the USA.]

F47 Sch. 5 Pt. A Item 3 substituted (1.4.2009) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2009 \(S.I. 2009/594\)](#), arts. 1, **2(7)(a)**

4. Wood referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of the definition of “wood” in article 2(1), where it—
- (a) has been obtained in whole or in part from one of the following order, genera or species, except wood packaging material of a description specified in column 2 of item 8 in Part A of Schedule 4—
 - (i) *Quercus* L., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in the USA, except wood in the form of casks, barrels, vats, tubs or other cooperers' products or parts thereof including staves and where there is documented evidence that the wood has been processed or manufactured using a heat treatment to achieve a minimum temperature of 176°C for 20 minutes;
 - (ii) *Platanus*, including wood which has not kept its natural round surface [^{F48}, originating in the USA or Armenia];
 - (iii) *Populus* L., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in any country of the American continent;
 - [^{F49}(iv) *Acer saccharum* Marsh., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in the USA or Canada;]
 - (v) Conifers (Coniferales), including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in any country outside Europe, Kazakhstan, Russia or Turkey; or
 - (vi) *Fraxinus* L., *Juglans mandshurica* Maxim., *Ulmus davidiana* Planch., *Ulmus parvifolia* Jacq. and *Pterocarya rhoifolia* Siebold & Zucc., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in Canada, China, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea, Russia, Taiwan or the USA; and
 - (b) meets one of the descriptions specified in item 6(b) in Annex V, Part B, Section I of the Directive.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to *The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005*. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F48** Words in Sch. 5 Pt. A Item 4(a)(ii) omitted (E.S.) (11.11.2013) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) \(England and Scotland\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/2691\)](#), arts. 1(b), 9(b)
- F49** Words in Sch. 5 Pt. A Item 4 substituted (1.4.2009) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2009 \(S.I. 2009/594\)](#), arts. 1, 2(7)(b)

5. Soil or growing medium, which consists in whole or in part of soil or solid organic substances such as parts of plants or humus, including peat or bark, other than that composed entirely of peat.

6. Soil or growing medium attached to or appears to have been in contact with trees, consisting in whole or in part of material specified in paragraph 5 or consisting in whole or in part of peat or of any solid inorganic substance, intended to sustain the vitality of the trees, originating in—

- (a) Belarus, Georgia, Moldova, Russia, Turkey, or the Ukraine; or
- (b) any country outside Europe, other than Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Libya, Morocco or Tunisia.

PART B

Relevant material which, if destined for certain protected zones, may only be landed in Great Britain if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate

1. Wood referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of the definition of “wood” in article 2(1), where it—
 - (a) has been obtained in whole or on part from one of the following, except wood packaging of a description specified in column 2 of item 8 in Part A of Schedule 4—
 - (i) conifers (Coniferales), excluding wood which is bark-free originating in any third country in Europe; or
 - (ii) *Castanea* Mill., excluding wood which is bark-free; and
 - (b) meets one of the descriptions specified in item 7(b) in Annex V, Part B, Section II of the Directive.
2. Parts of trees of *Eucalyptus* L'Hérit.
3. Isolated bark of conifers (Coniferales) originating in any third country in Europe.

SCHEDULE 6

Articles 20(1) and (2) and 22(1)

Prohibitions on the landing in and movement within Great Britain of relevant material without a plant passport

PART A

Relevant material, from another part of the [^{F50}European Union], which may only be landed or moved in Great Britain if accompanied by a plant passport

- F50** Words in Order substituted (22.4.2011) by [The Treaty of Lisbon \(Changes in Terminology\) Order 2011 \(S.I. 2011/1043\)](#), arts. 2, 3-6

1. Wood referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of the definition of “wood” in article 2(1), where it—

- (a) has been obtained in whole or in part from *Platanus* L., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface; and
- (b) meets one of the descriptions specified in item 1.7(b) in Annex V, Part A, Section I of the Directive.

2. Trees, other than seeds, of the genera *Abies* Mill.,^{F51} ... *Larix* Mill., *Picea* A. Dietr., *Pinus* L., *Platanus* L., *Populus* L., *Pseudotsuga* Carr.,^{F52} ... or *Tsuga* Carr., intended for planting and produced by producers whose production and sale is authorised to persons engaged in tree production in the course of a trade or business, other than those trees which are prepared and ready for sale to the final consumer, and for which it is ensured by the responsible official body of the consignor country, that the production thereof is separate from that of other products.

F51 Words in Sch. 6 Pt. A Item 2 omitted (6.11.2006) by virtue of [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2006 \(S.I. 2006/2696\)](#), arts. 1, **2(9)**

F52 Words in Sch. 6 Pt. A Item 2 omitted (31.3.2008) by virtue of [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/644\)](#), arts. 1, **2(7)(a)**

[^{F53}3. Trees, other than seeds, of *Castanea* Mill., intended for planting.]

F53 Sch. 6 Pt. A Item. 3 inserted (6.11.2006) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2006 \(S.I. 2006/2696\)](#), arts. 1, **2(10)**

[^{F54}4. Trees intended for planting, including seeds and cones intended for propagating, other than those in item 2, of the genera and species referred to in Article 1(2) of Decision [2007/433/EC](#)].

F54 Sch. 6 Pt. A Items 4, 5 inserted (31.3.2008) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/644\)](#), arts. 1, **2(7)(b)**

[^{F55}4A. Trees of specified plants within the meaning of Article 1(a) of Decision 2012/138/EU which originate in any third country where *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) is known to be present or which originate in or have been introduced into an area established in accordance with Article 6 of that Decision.]

[^{F54}5. Trees, other than seeds, whether or not prepared and ready for sale to the final consumer, of *Quercus* L., intended for planting.]

F54 Sch. 6 Pt. A Items 4, 5 inserted (31.3.2008) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/644\)](#), arts. 1, **2(7)(b)**

[^{F56}6. Trees intended for planting of *Fraxinus* L.]

F56 Sch. 6 Pt. A Item 6 inserted (29.10.2012 at 18.00) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2012 \(S.I. 2012/2707\)](#), arts. 1(2)(a), **2(13)**

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PART B

Relevant material, from another part of the European Community, which may only be landed or moved in Great Britain if accompanied by a plant passport which is valid for Great Britain (as a protected zone)

1. Trees of *Abies* Mill., *Larix* Mill., *Picea* A. Dietr., *Pinus* L. or *Pseudotsuga* Carr.
2. Trees, other than seeds, of *Populus* L., intended for planting.
3. Wood referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of the definition of “wood” in article 2(1), where it—
 - (a) has been obtained in whole or in part from—
 - (i) conifers (Coniferales), excluding wood which is bark-free;
 - (ii) *Castanea* Mill., excluding wood which is bark-free; and
 - (b) meets one of the descriptions specified in item 1.10(b) in Annex V, Part A, Section II of the Directive.
4. Isolated bark of *Castanea* Mill. or conifers (Coniferales).

SCHEDULE 7

Article 20(5) and (6)

Prohibitions on the consignment of relevant material to another part of the [F57European Union] without a plant passport

F57 Words in Order substituted (22.4.2011) by [The Treaty of Lisbon \(Changes in Terminology\) Order 2011 \(S.I. 2011/1043\)](#), arts. 2, 3-6

PART A

Relevant material which may only be consigned to another part of the [F57European Union] if accompanied by a plant passport

1. Wood referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of the definition of “wood” in article 2(1), where it—
 - (a) has been obtained in whole or in part from *Platanus* L., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface; and
 - (b) meets one of the descriptions specified in item 1.7(b) in Annex V, Part A, Section I of the Directive.
2. Trees, other than seeds, of the genera *Abies* Mill., ^{F58}... *Larix* Mill., *Picea* A. Dietr., *Pinus* L., *Platanus* L., *Populus* L., *Pseudotsuga* Carr. ^{F59}... or *Tsuga* Carr., intended for planting and produced by producers whose production and sale is authorised to persons engaged in tree production in the course of a trade or business, other than those trees which are prepared and ready for sale to the final consumer, and for which it is ensured by [F60the appropriate authority, that the production thereof is separate from that of other products.]

F58 Words in Sch. 7 Pt. A Item 2 omitted (6.11.2006) by virtue of [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2006 \(S.I. 2006/2696\)](#), arts. 1, 2(9)

F59 Words in Sch. 7 Pt. A Item 2 omitted (31.3.2008) by virtue of [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/644\)](#), arts. 1, **2(7)(a)**

F60 Words in Sch. 7 Pt. A Item 2 substituted (1.4.2013) by [The Natural Resources Body for Wales \(Functions\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/755\)](#), art. 1(2), Sch. 4 para. 243 (with Sch. 7)

[^{F61}**3.** Trees, other than seeds, of *Castanea* Mill., intended for planting.]

F61 Sch. 7 Pt. A Item 3 inserted (6.11.2006) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2006 \(S.I. 2006/2696\)](#), arts. 1, **2(10)**

[^{F62}**4.** Trees intended for planting, including seeds and cones intended for propagating, other than those in item 2, of the genera and species referred to in Article 1(2) of Decision [2007/433/EC](#)].

F62 Sch. 7 Pt. A Items 4, 5 inserted (31.3.2008) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/644\)](#), arts. 1, **2(7)(b)**

[^{F63}**4A.** Trees of specified plants within the meaning of Article 1(a) of Decision 2012/138/EU which originate in any third country where *Anoplophora chinensis* (Forster) is known to be present or which originate in or have been introduced into an area established in accordance with Article 6 of that Decision.]

[^{F62}**5.** Trees, other than seeds, whether or not prepared and ready for sale to the final consumer, of *Quercus* L., intended for planting.]

F62 Sch. 7 Pt. A Items 4, 5 inserted (31.3.2008) by [Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2008 \(S.I. 2008/644\)](#), arts. 1, **2(7)(b)**

[^{F64}**6.** Trees intended for planting of *Fraxinus* L.]

F64 Sch. 7 Pt. A Item 6 inserted (29.10.2012 at 18.00) by [The Plant Health \(Forestry\) \(Amendment\) Order 2012 \(S.I. 2012/2707\)](#), arts. 1(2)(a), **2(14)**

PART B

Relevant material which may only be consigned to a protected zone in another part of the [^{F57}European Union] if accompanied by a plant passport which is valid for that protected zone

1. Trees of *Abies* Mill., *Larix* Mill., *Picea* A. Dietr., *Pinus* L. or *Pseudotsuga* Carr.
2. Trees, other than seeds, of *Populus* L., intended for planting.
3. Trees, other than fruit or seeds, of *Eucalyptus* L'Hérit.
4. Wood referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of the definition of “wood” in article 2(1), where it—
 - (a) has been obtained in whole or in part from—
 - (i) conifers (Coniferales), excluding wood which is bark-free;
 - (ii) *Castanea* Mill., excluding wood which is bark-free; and
 - (b) meets one of the descriptions specified in item 1.10(b) in Annex V, Part A, Section II of the Directive.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

5. Isolated bark of *Castanea* Mill. or conifers (Coniferales).

SCHEDULE 8

Articles 2(1) and 29

Swiss plant passports

PART A

Relevant material originating in Switzerland which may be landed in or moved within Great Britain if accompanied by a Swiss plant passport

1. Wood referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of the definition of “wood” in article 2(1), where it—
 - (a) has been obtained in whole or in part from *Platanus* L., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface; and
 - (b) meets one of the descriptions specified in item 1.6(b) to Appendix 1, Part A of Annex 4 to the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products attached to the joint Council and Commission Decision⁽¹⁾ on the conclusion of seven agreements with the Swiss Confederation as amended, in so far as the amendments are relevant to this Order, by Commission Decisions [2004/278/EC](#)⁽²⁾ and [2005/260/EC](#)⁽³⁾ (“the Agriculture Agreement”).
2. Trees, other than seeds, of *Abies* Mill., *Castanea* Mill., *Larix* Mill., *Picea* A. Dietr., *Pinus* L., *Platanus* L., *Populus* L., *Pseudotsuga* Carr., *Quercus* L. or *Tsuga* Carr., intended for planting and produced by producers authorised to produce for sale to persons engaged in tree production in the course of a trade or business, other than those trees which are prepared and ready for sale to the final customer, and for which it is guaranteed by a person authorised by Swiss legislation to give such guarantee, that the production thereof is clearly separate from that of other products.

PART B

Relevant material imported into Switzerland from another third country which, if it would normally be permitted to be landed in Great Britain if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate, may be accompanied by a Swiss plant passport⁽⁴⁾ or may be landed without phytosanitary documentation⁽⁵⁾

1. Trees, other than seeds, intended for planting.
2. Parts of trees, other than fruit or seeds, of *Acer saccharum* Marsh., originating in the USA or Canada, conifers (Coniferales), *Populus* L. or *Quercus* L.
3. Wood referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) of the definition of “wood” in article 2(1), where it—
 - (a) has been obtained in whole or in part from one of the following order, genera or species, except wood packaging material, other than in the form of raw wood of 6mm thickness or less or wood that has undergone a manufacturing process involving glue, heat or pressure

⁽¹⁾ OJ No. L 114, 30.4.2002, p.1.

⁽²⁾ OJ No. L 87, 25.3.2004, p.31.

⁽³⁾ OJ No. L 78, 24.3.2005, p.50.

⁽⁴⁾

If it is listed in Part A as well as in Part B.

⁽⁵⁾

If it is listed in Part B but not in Part A.

- or a combination thereof, originating in a country outside the European Community or Switzerland—
- (i) *Quercus* L., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in the USA, except wood in the form of casks, barrels, vats, tubs or other coopers' products or parts thereof including staves and where there is documented evidence that the wood has been processed or manufactured using a heat treatment to achieve a minimum temperature of 176°C for 20 minutes;
 - (ii) *Platanus* L., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in the USA or Armenia;
 - (iii) *Populus* L., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in any country of the American continent;
 - (iv) *Acer saccharum* Marsh., including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in the USA or Canada; or
 - (v) conifers (Coniferales), including wood which has not kept its natural round surface, originating in any country outside Europe, Kazakhstan, Russia or Turkey; and
- (b) meets one of the descriptions specified in item 6(b) of Appendix 1 to Part B of Annex 4 to the Agriculture Agreement; or
- (c) is in the form of—
- (i) wood packaging material, other than in the form of raw wood of 6mm thickness or less or wood that has undergone a manufacturing process involving glue, heat or pressure or a combination thereof; or
 - (ii) dunnage, including that which has not kept its natural round surface, other than in the form of raw wood of 6mm thickness or less or wood that has undergone a manufacturing process involving glue, heat or pressure or a combination thereof.
4. Soil or growing medium, which consists in whole or in part of soil or solid organic substances such as parts of plants or humus, including peat or bark, other than that composed entirely of peat.
5. Soil or growing medium attached to or appears to have been on contact with trees, consisting in whole or in part of material specified in paragraph 4 or consisting in part of any solid inorganic substance, intended to sustain the vitality of the trees, originating in—
- (a) Belarus, Georgia, Moldova, Russia, Turkey or the Ukraine; or
 - (b) any country outside Europe, other than Algeria, Egypt, Israel, Libya, Morocco or Tunisia.
6. Isolated bark of conifers (Coniferales) originating in any country outside Europe.

SCHEDULE 9

Article 2(1)

Requirements for plant passports

1. A plant passport may only be issued in respect of relevant material that has been the subject of a satisfactory inspection at its place of production.
2. A plant passport shall comprise either an official label or an official label together with a document of a kind normally used for trade purposes, containing the information specified in paragraph 5 or (as the case may be) 6.
3. The references in paragraph 1 above to an official label are references to a label which—
 - (a) has not been previously used and is made of a material suitable for its purpose, and

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (b) in the case of an adhesive label, is in a form approved for use as an official label by [^{F65}the appropriate authority], for plant passports issued in [^{F66}a relevant territory], or by the authority with responsibility or such authorisation for plant passports issued in other member states.

- F65** Words in Sch. 9 para. 3(b) substituted (1.4.2013) by [The Natural Resources Body for Wales \(Functions\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/755\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. 4 para. 244(2)(a)** (with Sch. 7)
- F66** Words in Sch. 9 para. 3(b) substituted (1.4.2013) by [The Natural Resources Body for Wales \(Functions\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/755\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. 4 para. 244(2)(b)** (with Sch. 7)

- 4.—(1) The information contained in a plant passport shall be—
- (a) given in at least one of the official languages of the European Community, and
 - (b) printed, except where it would not reasonably be practicable to do so.
- (2) Where the information is printed, it shall be printed in block capitals.
- (3) Where the information is not printed, it shall be given in typescript or written in block capitals.
5. Where a plant passport comprises only an official label, it shall contain the information specified in paragraph 7.
6. Where the plant passport comprises an official label and an additional document—
- (a) the official label shall contain at least the information specified in sub-paragraphs (a) to (e) of paragraph 7, and
 - (b) the additional document shall contain all the information specified in paragraph 7.
7. The information referred to in paragraph 5 and 6 above shall be—
- (a) the title “EC-plant passport” or, until 31st December 2005 “EEC-plant passport”;
 - (b) the code for the member State in which the plant passport was issued;
 - (c) the name or code of the responsible official body of the member state in which the plant passport was issued;
 - (d) the registration number of the producer, importer or other person who is authorised to issue the plant passport or to whom the plant passport is issued;
 - (e) the week number of the date when the plant passport is attached to material, or a serial or batch number identifying that material;
 - (f) the botanical name in Latin of the material to which the plant passport relates;
 - (g) the quantity of the material to which the plant passport relates (number of trees, volume or weight of wood or isolated bark, etc.);
 - (h) where the relevant material fulfils the requirements for a protected zone, the marking “ZP” and the code for the protected zone;
 - (i) in the case of a replacement plant passport, the marking “RP” and where appropriate the registration number of the producer or importer who was authorised to issue the original plant passport or to whom the original plant passport was issued; and
 - (j) in the case of material originating in a third country, the name of the country of origin of the material or (if appropriate) the country from which the material was consigned to [^{F67}the relevant territory].

- F67** Words in Sch. 9 para. 7(j) substituted (1.4.2013) by [The Natural Resources Body for Wales \(Functions\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/755\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. 4 para. 244(3)** (with Sch. 7)

SCHEDULE 10

Article 15(1)

Form of phytosanitary certificate and form of phytosanitary certificate for re-export required by article 15(1)

PART A

Form of phytosanitary certificate

PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE

Plant protection organisation of: No
To plant protection organisation(s) of:

Description of consignment

Name and address of exporter:
Declared name and address of consignee:
Number and description of packages:
Distinguishing marks:
Place of origin:
Declared means of conveyance:
Declared point of entry:
Name of produce and quantity declared:
Botanical name of plants:

This is to certify that the plants or plant products described above have been inspected according to appropriate procedures and are considered to be free from quarantine pests, and practically free from other injurious pests; and that they are considered to conform with the current phytosanitary regulations of the importing country.

Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment

Date: Treatment: Chemical (active ingredient):
Duration and temperature: Concentration:
Additional information:
Additional declaration:

(Stamp of organisation) Place of issue:
Name of authorised officer:
Date (signature)

No financial liability with respect to this certificate shall attach to
(name of plant protection organisation) or to any of its officers or representatives (*).

(*) Optional clause.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PART B

Form of phytosanitary certificate for re-export

PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE FOR RE-EXPORT

Plant protection organisation of: No
..... (country of re-export)
To plant protection organisation(s) of: (country(ies) of import)

Description of consignment

Name and address of exporter:
Declared name and address of consignee:
Number and description of packages:
Distinguishing marks:
Place of origin:
Declared means of conveyance:
Declared point of entry:
Name of produce and quantity declared:
Botanical name of plants:

This is to certify that the plants or plant products described above were imported into (country of re-export) from (country of origin) covered by phytosanitary certificate No (*) original certified true copy of which is attached to this certificate; that they are packed repacked in original (*) new containers, that based on the original phytosanitary certificate and additional inspection , they are considered to conform with the current phytosanitary regulations of the importing country, and that during storage in (country of re-export), the consignment has not been subjected to the risk of infestation or infection.

Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment

Date: Treatment: Chemical (active ingredient):
Duration and temperature: Concentration:
Additional information:
Additional declaration:

(Stamp of organisation) Place of issue:
Name of authorised officer:
Date (signature)

No financial liability with respect to this certificate shall attach to
(name of plant protection organisation) or to any of its officers or representatives (**).

(*) Insert tick in appropriate boxes.
(**) Optional clause.

SCHEDULE 11

Article 15(1)

Form of phytosanitary certificate and form of phytosanitary certificate for re-export permitted by article 15(1)

PART A

Form of a phytosanitary certificate

PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE

Plant protection organisation of: No
To plant protection organisation(s) of:

I. Description of consignment

Name and address of exporter:
Declared name and address of consignee:
Number and description of packages:
Distinguishing marks:
Place of origin:
Declared means of conveyance:
Declared point of entry:
Name of produce and quantity declared:
Botanical name of plants:

This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described herein have been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and are considered to be free from the quarantine pests specified by the importing contracting party and to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, including those for regulated non-quarantine pests.

They are deemed to be practically free from other pests (*).

II. Additional declaration

III. Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment

Date: Treatment: Chemical (active ingredient):
Duration and temperature:
Concentration:

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(Stamp of organisation) Place of issue:
Name of authorised officer:
Date (signature)

No financial liability with respect to this certificate shall attach to
(name of plant protection organisation) or to any of its officers or representatives (*).

(*) Optional clause.

PART B

Form of a phytosanitary certificate for re-export

PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE FOR RE-EXPORT

Plant protection organisation of: No
..... (contracting party of re-export)
To plant protection organisation(s) of: (contracting party(ies) of import)

I. Description of consignment

Name and address of exporter:
Declared name and address of consignee:
Number and description of packages:
Distinguishing marks:
Place of origin:
Declared means of conveyance:
Declared point of entry:
Name of produce and quantity declared:
Botanical name of plants:

This is to certify that the plants, plant products or other regulated articles described above were imported into (contracting party of re-export) from (contracting party of origin) covered by phytosanitary certificate No (*) original certified true copy of which is attached to this certificate; that they are packed repacked in original (*) new containers, that based on the original phytosanitary certificate and additional inspection , they are considered to conform with the current phytosanitary requirements of the importing contracting party, and that during storage in (contracting party of re-export), the consignment has not been subjected to the risk of infestation or infection.

II. Additional declaration

III. Disinfestation and/or disinfection treatment

Date: Treatment: Chemical (active ingredient):
Duration and temperature:
Concentration:
Additional information:
.....

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

(Stamp of organisation)	Place of issue:
	Name of authorised officer:
	Date (signature)

No financial liability with respect to this certificate shall attach to (name of plant protection organisation) or to any of its officers or representatives (**).

(*) Insert tick in appropriate boxes.

(**) Optional clause.

SCHEDULE 12

Article 6(2)

Notice of landing

PART A

- 8. The notice of landing required under article 6(1) shall be in the form set out in Part B or in a document containing at least the information referred to in that form.
- 9. The information contained in the notice in paragraph (1) shall be—
 - (a) in English, and
 - (b) in typescript or block capitals.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PART B

Notice of landing of relevant material required by article 6(1) of the Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) Order 2005	
1. Details of relevant material	.....
2. Quantity of relevant material (number of trees, volume or weight of wood or isolated bark)	.....
3. Consignor country	.....
5. Country where consigned	.....
6. Consignor	.....
7. Importer	.....
8. Country of destination	.....
9. Intended point of entry in Great Britain	.....
10. Air: Flight No:	.....
11. Land: Vehicle registration number	.....
12. Sea: Vessel name and container number or numbers	.....
13. Expected date and time of arrival	.....
Signature of importer or airport or harbour authority	Date

SCHEDULE 13

Article 2(1)

Plant health movement document

PART A

1. The plant health movement document required under article 16(2)(a) shall be in the form set out in Part B.

2. The information contained in the notice in paragraph (1) shall be given in at least one of the official languages of the [^{F68}European Union] and—

(a) shall completed be in typescript or written in block capitals; or

(b) in agreement with [^{F69}the appropriate authority] and the official body of destination or entry shall be completed by electronic means.

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- F68** Words in Order substituted (22.4.2011) by [The Treaty of Lisbon \(Changes in Terminology\) Order 2011 \(S.I. 2011/1043\)](#), arts. 2, **3-6**
- F69** Words in Sch. 13 para. 2(b) substituted (1.4.2013) by [The Natural Resources Body for Wales \(Functions\) Order 2013 \(S.I. 2013/755\)](#), art. 1(2), **Sch. 4 para. 245** (with Sch. 7)

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

PART B

1. Plant health movement document as referred to in Article 1(3)(c) of Commission Directive 2004/103/EC	2. PLANT HEALTH MOVEMENT DOCUMENT No EC/.../... (1)	
3. <u>Identification of consignment</u> (2) — <i>This consignment contains produce of phytosanitary relevance</i> — Plant, plant product or other object (Taric code): Reference number(s) of required phytosanitary documentation: Country of issue: Date of issue: Distinguishing mark(s), numbers, number of packages, amount (weight/units): Reference number(s) of required customs documentation:		
4. Official registration number of importer: I, the undersigned importer, hereby request the responsible official body to carry out the official identity checks and plant health checks of the abovementioned plants, plants or other objects at the approved place of inspection listed below and I undertake to respect the rules and procedures set by the responsible official body. Date, name and signature of importer:		
5.1. <u>Point of entry</u> :	5.2. Countersigning by official body of point of entry (date, name, service stamp and signature):	
6. <u>Approved place(s) of inspection</u> (3) A- B- (replaces A)		
The plants, plant products or other objects are moved to the abovementioned place(s) of inspection in accordance with the agreement concluded between(4)		
The consignment may not be moved to places other than those listed above unless this has been officially approved.		
7. Documentary check <input type="checkbox"/>	8. Identity check <input type="checkbox"/>	9. Plant health check <input type="checkbox"/>
Place/date: Name: Service stamp/signature	Place/date: Name: Service stamp/signature	Place/date: Name: Service stamp/signature
10. Decision: <input type="checkbox"/> Release Place/date: Name: Service stamp / signature: Indicate EC Plant Passport (serial or week or batch) number where appropriate: <input type="checkbox"/> Official measure <input type="checkbox"/> Refusal of entry <input type="checkbox"/> Destruction <input type="checkbox"/> Movement outside the Community <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine period <input type="checkbox"/> Removal of infected/infested produce <input type="checkbox"/> Appropriate treatment Remark:		

Changes to legislation: There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations. (See end of Document for details) View outstanding changes

- (1) Make reference to country code / number.
 (2) Fill in box or make reference to information on Phytosanitary certificate which must be attached.
 (3) Make reference to 'C' (Article 13c(2)(c) of Directive 2000/29/EC) or 'D' (Article 13c(2)(d) of Directive 2000/29/EC).
 (4) When appropriate, give details on agreement between Member States' official services, either on a case-by-case agreement or on the basis of a longer-term agreement.

SCHEDULE 14

Article 46

Revocation of Orders

<i>Order</i>	<i>Reference</i>
The Treatment of Spruce Bark Order 1993	S.I.1993/1282
The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) Order 1993	S.I. 1993/1283
The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1994	S.I. 1994/3094
The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1995	S.I. 1995/1989
The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1996	S.I. 1996/751
The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1998	S.I. 1998/2206
The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) (No. 2) Order 1998	S.I. 1998/3109
The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 2001	S.I. 2001/2995
The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 2002	S.I. 2002/295
The Treatment of Spruce Bark (Amendment) Order 2002	S.I. 2002/296
The Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) (Amendment) (No.2) Order 2002	S.I. 2002/927

Changes to legislation:

There are outstanding changes not yet made by the legislation.gov.uk editorial team to The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 2005. Any changes that have already been made by the team appear in the content and are referenced with annotations.

[View outstanding changes](#)

Changes and effects yet to be applied to :

- Pt. 3 heading word omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 25](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Pt. 3 heading word omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 30](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Pt. 3 heading word omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 26](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Pt. 4 heading words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 34](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Pt. 4 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 39](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Pt. 4 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 35](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Pt. 5 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 37](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Pt. 5 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 42](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Pt. 5 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 38](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 1 amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 17 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(s\)](#)
- Sch. 1 inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 10\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 1 inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 10\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Item 7A inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 7\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 1-8 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 56](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 1-8 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 52](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- sch. 1 Table item 4A sch. 1 Table item 4a renumbered as sch. 1 Table item 4A by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 5\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- sch. 1 substituted for schs. 1, 1A by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 52](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 1 Table word substituted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 5\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- sch. 1 Table words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 5\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- sch. 1 Table words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 5\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- sch. 1 Table words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 5\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- sch. 1 Table words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 5\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- sch. 1 Table words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 5\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 1 words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 17\(b\)](#)

- Sch. 1 Table words inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 5\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table words inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 5\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table words inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 5\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table words inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 5\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table words inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 5\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 1 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 11\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 1 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 11\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 1 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 11\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 1 words omitted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 17\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 1 Table words revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(f\)](#)
- Sch. 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 17\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 7\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 11\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. A amendments by S.I. 2013/2691, art. 7 and 2014/2420, art. 19 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(u\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. B Item 5 6 inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 9](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. A item 2 2a omitted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 19\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- sch. 2 substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 53](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 2 Pt. B item 3 4 substituted for item 3 by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 19\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. B words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 13](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. A item 10 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 19\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. A item 11 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 19\(1\)\(c\)](#)
- sch. 2 Pt. A Table words omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 6\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. A Table words revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(g\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. A Table words revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(g\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. A Table words revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(g\)\(iii\)](#)
- sch. 2 Pt. B Table words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 6\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- sch. 2 Pt. B Table words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 6\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. B Table item 3 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 6\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. B Table item 5 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 6\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. B Table words revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(h\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. B Table words substituted by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 4\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Pt. B Table words substituted by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 4\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 3 Item 9 inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 11\(b\)](#)
- sch. 3 substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 54](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 3 Table item 8 substituted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 7](#)
- Sch. 3 Item 5 words inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 11\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 3 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 14\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 3 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 14\(b\)](#)
- sch. 3 Table words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 7](#)
- Sch. 4 amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 20 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(v\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C item 4A inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(3\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C item 7A 7B 7C inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(3\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 13A 13B inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(1\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 17 17A inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(1\)\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 19C inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(1\)\(f\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 35-38 inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(1\)\(h\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 1A-1E inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 13C inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10\(1\)\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 15A inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10\(1\)\(e\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 28A inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10\(1\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 6A inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C Item 7D inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10\(3\)](#)

- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 4 omitted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 17 omitted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(k\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B item 5C omitted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(2\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B item 5D omitted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(2\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 24B omitted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(1\)\(g\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 5B omitted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 10 11 omitted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(2\)\(d\)](#)
- sch. 4 substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 55](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1\(1\)\(b\)](#), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 1-3 substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 5 6 substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 8 9 substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(e\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 10A 11 substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(f\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 25 substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(p\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B item 6 substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(2\)\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 10A substituted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 19A substituted for item 19a by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(l\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 12 12A 13 substituted for items 12 13 by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(g\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 14 14A 14B substituted for items 14 14a by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(h\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 16 16A substituted for items 16 16a by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(j\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 24 substituted for items 24 24A by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(o\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B item 5 substituted for items 5 5A by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 19b word substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(m\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 22 word substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(n\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 23 word substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(n\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 11 words inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 8 words inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10\(1\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B words inserted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 9](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C words inserted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 10\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C words inserted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 10\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 15\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 15\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 15\(f\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 15\(g\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 15\(h\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 15\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 15\(k\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 15\(n\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 15\(o\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 16\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 16\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 17\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 17\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words omitted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 15\(l\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B words omitted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 16\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 7 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A item 15 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(1\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B item 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 20\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 19b words substituted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(1\)\(e\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Item 9 words substituted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 12\(2\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 8 words substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10\(1\)\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 10A words substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 12 words substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10\(1\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 17 words substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10\(1\)\(f\)](#)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 17A words substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10\(1\)\(g\)](#)

- Sch. 4 Pt. A Item 28 words substituted by S.I. 2017/1178 art. 10(1)(h)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 15(a)(i)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 15(b)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 15(c)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 15(e)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 15(j)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A words substituted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 15(m)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B words substituted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 16(c)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 10B inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 13D 13E inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(iv)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 28B inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(ix)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 15B 15C inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(vi)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 19D inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(vii)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 30A 30B inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(xi)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 39 inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(xii)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 14a omitted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(v)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 12 substituted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(iii)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 25 substituted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(viii)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 30 substituted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(x)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(i)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(ii)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(iv)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(ix)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(vi)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(vii)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(xii)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(xiii)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table item 10A words inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(a)(i)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words omitted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(v)
- Sch. 4 Pt. A Table words revoked by S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3(i)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(iii)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(viii)
- sch. 4 Pt. A Table words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(a)(xi)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Table item 1ZA-1ZC inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(b)(i)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Table item 1BA inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(b)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Table item 1CA inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(b)(iii)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Table item 6B inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(b)(iv)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Table item 7A inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(b)(v)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Table item 12 inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(b)(vi)
- sch. 4 Pt. B Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(c)(i)
- sch. 4 Pt. B Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(c)(ii)
- sch. 4 Pt. B Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(c)(iii)
- sch. 4 Pt. B Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(c)(iv)
- sch. 4 Pt. B Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(c)(v)
- sch. 4 Pt. B Table words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(c)(vi)
- Sch. 4 Pt. B Table words revoked by S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3(j)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C Table item 7E word inserted by S.I. 2019/1153 art. 2(1)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C Table item 7E word inserted by S.I. 2019/1153 art. 2(2)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C Table item 7E words inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(c)(ii)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C Table words omitted by S.S.I. 2019/242 art. 3
- Sch. 4 Pt. C Table item 7E words omitted by S.I. 2019/1128 art. 2
- Sch. 4 Pt. C Table item 7E words omitted by S.I. 2019/1153 art. 2(3)
- sch. 4 Pt. C Table words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 8(c)
- Sch. 4 Pt. C Table item 7D words substituted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 8(c)(i)
- Sch. 5 amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 21 extended to W. by S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2(w)

- sch. 5 substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 56](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 6 amendments by S.I. 2013/2691, art. 10 and 2014/2420, art. 22 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(x\)](#)
- sch. 6 substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 57](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 2 words inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 14\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 2 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 19\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- sch. 6 Pt. A para. 1 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 10\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 2 words substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 12\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 10\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 2 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 19\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 6 Pt. B para. 2 revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(m\)](#)
- Sch. 7 amendments by S.I. 2013/2691, art. 11 and 2014/2420, art. 23 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(y\)](#)
- sch. 7 substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 58](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 2 words inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 15\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 2 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 21\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- sch. 7 Pt. A para. 1 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 11\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 2 words substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 13\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 11\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 2 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 21\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 7 Pt. B para. 2 revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(o\)](#)
- sch. 8 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 60](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 8 Pt. A para. 1 omitted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 14\(1\)](#)
- Sch. 8 Pt. A para. 1 omitted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 23](#)
- Sch. 8 Pt. B para. 2 words inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 14\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 8 Pt. B para. 2 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 24\(a\)](#)
- sch. 9 para. 7(b) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(h\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 9 para. 7(b) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(f\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 7(b) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(f\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- sch. 9 para. 4(1)(a) substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(e\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 para. 7(a) substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(h\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 9 para. 7(a) substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(f\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 4(1)(a) substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(d\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 para. 7(a) substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(f\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)

- sch. 9 para. 7(h) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(h\)\(v\)\(bb\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 9 para. 7(h) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(f\)\(v\)\(bb\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 7(h) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(f\)\(v\)\(bb\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- sch. 9 para. 1 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 para. 2 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 para. 3 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 para. 4(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(e\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 para. 5 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(f\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 para. 6 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(g\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 para. 7(c) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(h\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 para. 7(d)-(g) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(h\)\(iv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 para. 7(h) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(h\)\(v\)\(aa\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 para. 7(i) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(h\)\(vi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 para. 7(j) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(h\)\(vii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 9 heading words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 61\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 9 para. 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 2 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))

- Sch. 9 para. 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Reg. 57(c) substituted immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2019/809, regs. 1(a), 4(11)(a) and then S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 4 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 6 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 7(c) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(f\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 7(d)-(g) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(f\)\(iv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 7(h) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(f\)\(v\)\(aa\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 7(i) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(f\)\(vi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 1 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 para. 2 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 para. 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 para. 4(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 para. 5 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 para. 6 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 para. 7(c) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(f\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 para. 7(d)-(g) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(f\)\(iv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 para. 7(h) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(f\)\(v\)\(aa\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 para. 7(i) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(f\)\(vi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)

- Sch. 9 para. 7(j) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(f\)\(vii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 53\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 9 para. 3(b) words substituted by S.I. 2019/786, reg. 57(c) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(11\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 9 para. 7(j) words substituted by S.I. 2019/786, reg. 57(f)(vii) (as inserted) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(11\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 12 Pt. A substituted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 16\(a\)](#)
- sch. 13 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 64](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 13 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 59](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 13 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 55](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2 amendment by S.I. 2013/2691, art. 3(a) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- art. 2 amendment by S.I. 2013/2691, art. 3(b) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(a\)\(v\)](#)
- art. 2 amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 3(a) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- art. 2 amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 3(b) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- art. 2 amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 3(c) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(a\)\(iv\)](#)
- art. 2 amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 3(d) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(a\)\(vi\)](#)
- art. 2 amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 3(e) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(a\)\(vii\)](#)
- art. 2 amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 3(f) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(a\)\(viii\)](#)
- art. 2 amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 3(g) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(a\)\(ix\)](#)
- art. 2 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(2\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(2\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(2\)\(c\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(2\)\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)

- art. 2 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(2\)\(c\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2 words revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(a\)](#)
- art. 2(1) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(xii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(xxi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(xi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(xxi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xxi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 3\(b\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 3\(c\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 3\(a\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 3\(e\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 3\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 3\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 3\(1\)\(d\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 3\(1\)\(e\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 3\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 3](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 3\(b\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 3\(c\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 3\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 3\(a\)\(iii\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 3\(a\)\(v\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 3\(a\)\(vii\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 8(a)(i) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(2\)\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 8(a)(i) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(2\)\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))

- art. 2(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xvii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xx\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xxii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xxiv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xxix\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xxv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xxvi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xxvii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xxx\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words omitted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 8(a)(i) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(2\)\(a\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(iv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(ix\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(vi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(vii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(viii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(xiv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(xix\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))

- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(xv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(xvi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(xviii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(xxiii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(a\)\(xxviii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 3\(a\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 3\(b\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 3\(c\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 3\(d\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 3\(f\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 3\(g\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 3\(1\)\(c\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 3\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 3\(a\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(v\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(xiii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(xiv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(xix\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(xvi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(xviii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(xxiii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(a\)\(xxviii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Reg. 8(a)(xxviii) substituted immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2019/809, regs. 1(a), 4(2)(b) and then S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 3\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 3\(a\)\(iv\)](#)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)

- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(v\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xiii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xiv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xix\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xvi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xxviii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xxiii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(a\)\(xxviii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(1) words substituted by S.I. 2019/786, reg. 8(a)(xxviii) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(2\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(1) words substituted for full stop by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 3\(a\)\(vi\)](#)
- art. 2(2) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(3A) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(3A) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(3A) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(3A) word inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 3\(b\)](#)
- art. 2(3A) word inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 3\(b\)](#)
- art. 2A(1)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(3\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2A(1)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 9\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))

- art. 2A(1)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 5\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2A(2)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(3\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2A(3)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(3\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2A(3)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 9\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2A(3)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 5\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2A(5) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(3\)\(e\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2A(6)(a)(i) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(3\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2A(6)(a)(iii) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(3\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2A(6)(a)(ii) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(3\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 3 full stop substituted for semi-colon by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 4\(a\)](#)
- art. 3 word inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 10(a) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(3\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 3 words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 5\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 3 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 10\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 3 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 6\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 3 words omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 5\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 3 words omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 5\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 3 words omitted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 4](#)
- art. 3 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 10\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))

- art. 3 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 10\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 3 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 4\(d\)](#)
- art. 3 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 6\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 3 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 6\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 3 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 5\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 4\(a\)](#)
- art. 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 4\(b\)](#)
- art. 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 10\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 4\(b\)](#)
- art. 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 4\(c\)](#)
- art. 3 words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 6\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 3 words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 10(a) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(3\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 4 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 6](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 4 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 11](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 4 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 7](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 5 heading words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 8\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 5 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 13\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 5 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 9\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 5(1) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 9\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 5(1)(c) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 4(1) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(b\)](#)
- art. 5(1)(c) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 4\(1\)](#)
- art. 5(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 13\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 5(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 9\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)

- art. 5(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 8\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 6 heading word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 9\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 6 heading word substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 14\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 6 heading word substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 10\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 6(1)(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 14\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 6(1) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 10\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 6(1)(2) substituted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 5](#)
- art. 6(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(4\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 6(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 10\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 6(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(4\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 6(2)(b)(ii)(iii) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 5 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(d\)](#)
- art. 6(2)(b)(ii)(iii) revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(b\)](#)
- art. 6(2)(b)(ii)(iii) substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 5](#)
- art. 6(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 14\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 6(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 10\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 6(3) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 9\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 6(3) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 9\(d\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 6(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 14\(d\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 6(3) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 10\(d\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 6(4) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 14\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 6(4) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 10\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)

- art. 6(4) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 9\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 6(5) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 9\(f\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 6(5) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 14\(f\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 6(5) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 10\(f\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 6(5) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 14\(f\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 6(5) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 10\(f\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 6(5) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 9\(f\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 7(1) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 11\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 7(1) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 16\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 7(1) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 12\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 7(4) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 11\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 7(4) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 16\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 7(4) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 12\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 7(6) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 11\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 7(6) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 16\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 7(6) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 12\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 7(6)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 11\(d\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 7(6)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 16\(d\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 7(6)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 12\(d\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)

- art. 7(6)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 11\(d\)\(iii\)\(aa\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 7(6)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 11\(d\)\(iii\)\(bb\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 7(6)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 16\(d\)\(iii\)\(aa\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 7(6)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 16\(d\)\(iii\)\(bb\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 7(6)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 12\(d\)\(iii\)\(aa\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 7(6)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 12\(d\)\(iii\)\(bb\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 7(7) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 11\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 7(7) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 16\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 7(7) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 12\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 8(1) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 12\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 8(1) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 17\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 8(1) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 13\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 8(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(5\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 8(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 17\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 8(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 13\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 8(2) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 12\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 8(2)(c)(d) amendments by S.I. 2013/2691, art. 4 and 2014/2420, art. 6 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(e\)](#)
- art. 8(2)(c)(d) revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(c\)](#)
- art. 8(2)(c) words substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 6\(a\)](#)
- art. 8(2)(d) words omitted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 6\(b\)](#)
- art. 8(2)(e) revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(c\)](#)

- art. 9(1)(2) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 13\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 9(1)(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 18\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 9(1) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 14\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 9(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 14\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 10 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 14](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 10 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 19](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 10 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 15](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 11 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 21\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Reg. 21(a) substituted immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2019/809, regs. 1(a), 4(6) and then S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 11 words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 17\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 11 words inserted by S.I. 2019/786, reg. 21(a) (as substituted) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(6\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 11 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 16\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 11(c) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 16\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 11(c) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 21\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 11(c) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 17\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(1)(2) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 17\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 12(1)(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 22\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12(1) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(2)(c) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 7(b) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(g\)](#)
- art. 12(2)(c) revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(d\)](#)

- art. 12(2)(c) substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 7\(b\)](#)
- art. 12(2)(e) amendment by [S.I. 2014/2420](#), art. 7(b) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(g\)](#)
- art. 12(2)(e) revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(d\)](#)
- art. 12(2)(e) substituted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 7\(c\)](#)
- art. 12(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 22\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). [S.I. 2019/786](#) revoked immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1482](#), regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). [S.I. 2019/735](#), Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1492](#), regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(3) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 17\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [S.S.I. 2020/466](#), reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 12(4) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 17\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [S.S.I. 2020/466](#), reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 12(4) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 22\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). [S.I. 2019/786](#) revoked immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1482](#), regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12(4) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). [S.I. 2019/735](#), Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1492](#), regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(5)(6) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 17\(f\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [S.S.I. 2020/466](#), reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 12(5)(6) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 22\(f\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). [S.I. 2019/786](#) revoked immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1482](#), regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12(5) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(f\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). [S.I. 2019/735](#), Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1492](#), regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(6) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(f\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). [S.I. 2019/735](#), Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1492](#), regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(7) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 22\(g\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). [S.I. 2019/786](#) revoked immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1482](#), regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12(7) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(g\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). [S.I. 2019/735](#), Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1492](#), regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(7) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 17\(g\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [S.S.I. 2020/466](#), reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 12(7)(a) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(g\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). [S.I. 2019/735](#), Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1492](#), regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(7)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 17\(g\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [S.S.I. 2020/466](#), reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 12(7)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 22\(g\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). [S.I. 2019/786](#) revoked immediately before IP completion day by [S.I. 2020/1482](#), regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12(7)(b) and word omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 17\(g\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by [S.S.I. 2020/466](#), reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))

- art. 12(7)(b) and word omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 22\(g\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12(7)(b) and word omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(g\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(8) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 17\(h\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 12(8) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 22\(h\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12(8) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(h\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(8) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 17\(h\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 12(8) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 22\(h\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12(8) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(h\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 14(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 19](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 14(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 5](#)
- art. 14(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 24](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 14(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 20](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 15(1)(b) words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 4](#)
- art. 15(1)(b) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 4](#)
- art. 15(2) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 20\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 15(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 25\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 15(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 21\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 15(3)(a) words omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 20\(b\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 15(3)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 25\(b\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 15(3)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 21\(b\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 15(3)(b) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 20\(b\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))

- art. 15(3)(b) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 25\(b\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 15(3)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 21\(b\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 15(3)(c) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 20\(b\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 15(3)(c) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 25\(b\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 15(3)(c) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 21\(b\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 15(3)(d) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 20\(b\)\(iv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 15(3)(d) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 25\(b\)\(iv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 15(3)(d) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 21\(b\)\(iv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 15(4) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 20\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 15(4) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 25\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 15(4) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 21\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 16 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 21](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 16 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 26](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 16 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 22](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 17 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 23](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 17 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 28](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 17 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 24](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 17(5) words omitted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 6\(a\)](#)
- art. 18 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 26](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))

- art. 18 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 31](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 18 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 27](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 18(1)(c) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 8(1) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(h\)](#)
- art. 18(1)(c) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 8\(1\)](#)
- art. 19 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 26](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 19 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 31](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 19 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 27](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 19(1)(c) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 9(b) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(k\)](#)
- art. 19(1)(c) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 9\(b\)](#)
- art. 20 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 28](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 20 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 33](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 20 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 29](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 20(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 7\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- art. 20(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 5\(a\)\(i\)](#)
- art. 20(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 7\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- art. 20(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 5\(a\)\(ii\)](#)
- art. 20(4) word substituted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 7\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- art. 20(4) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 5\(b\)\(ii\)](#)
- art. 20(4) words inserted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 7\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- art. 20(4) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 5\(b\)\(i\)](#)
- art. 20(8) amendments by S.I. 2013/2691, art. 5 and 2014/2420, art. 10 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(l\)](#)
- art. 20(8) omitted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 7\(c\)](#)
- art. 20(8) omitted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 5\(c\)](#)
- art. 20(8) substituted for art. 20(8)(9) by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 10](#)
- art. 20(8) words substituted by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 4\(1\)](#)
- art. 20(9) inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 7](#)
- art. 21 amendments by S.I. 2013/2691, art. 6 and 2014/2420, art. 11 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(m\)](#)
- art. 21 revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(e\)](#)
- art. 21(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 8\(a\)](#)
- art. 21(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 35\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 21(1) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 31\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 21(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 35\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))

- art. 21(1) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 31\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 21(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 30\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 21(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 6\(a\)](#)
- art. 22 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 31](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 22 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 36](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 22 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 32](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 23 heading words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 33\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 23 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 38\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 23 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 34\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 23(1)-(4) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 33\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 23(1)-(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 38\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 23(1)-(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 34\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 23(4)(b)(ii) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 38\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 23(4)(b)(ii) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 34\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 23(4)(b)(ii) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 33\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 24(1)(a) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(7\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 24(4) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 35](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 24(4) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 40](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 24(4) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 36](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)

- art. 28 heading words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 36\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 28 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 41\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 28 heading words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 37\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 28(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 36\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 28(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 41\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 28(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 37\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 28(4) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 36\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 28(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 41\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 28(4) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 37\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 28(5) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 36\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 28(5) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 41\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 28(5) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 37\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 28(6) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 36\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 28(6) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 41\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 28(6) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 37\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 28(7) word omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 41\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 28(7) words substituted for art. 28(7)(a)(b) by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 36\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 28(7)(a) word omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 37\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 30(1)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 38\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))

- art. 30(1)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 43\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 30(1)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 39\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 30(7) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(8\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 30(7) words omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 38\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 30(7) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 43\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 30(7) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 39\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 31(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 40\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 31(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 45\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 31(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 41\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 31(2)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 40\(b\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 31(2)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 45\(b\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 31(2)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 41\(b\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 31(2)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 40\(b\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 31(2)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 45\(b\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 31(2)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 41\(b\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 31(3)(a) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 40\(c\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 31(3)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 45\(c\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 31(3)(a) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 41\(c\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 31(3)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 40\(c\)\(ii\)\(aa\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020

- immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 31(3)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 40\(c\)\(ii\)\(bb\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
 - art. 31(3)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 45\(c\)\(ii\)\(aa\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 31(3)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 45\(c\)\(ii\)\(bb\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 31(3)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 41\(c\)\(ii\)\(aa\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
 - art. 31(3)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 41\(c\)\(ii\)\(bb\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
 - art. 31(5)(a) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 12 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(n\)](#)
 - art. 31(5)(a) substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 40\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
 - art. 31(5)(a) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 12](#)
 - art. 31(5)(a) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 45\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 31(5)(a) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 41\(d\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
 - art. 31(5)(c) and word omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 40\(d\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
 - art. 31(5)(c) and word omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 45\(d\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 31(5)(c) and word omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 41\(d\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
 - art. 31(6)(b) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 45\(e\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 31(6)(b) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 41\(e\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
 - art. 31(6)(b) words omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 40\(e\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
 - art. 31(6)(b) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 45\(e\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 31(6)(b) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 41\(e\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
 - art. 31(6)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 40\(e\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))

- art. 31(6)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 40\(e\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 32(2)(a) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 13 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(o\)](#)
- art. 32(2)(a) substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 41\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 32(2)(a) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 13](#)
- art. 32(2)(a) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 46\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 32(2)(a) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 42\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 32(4) words omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 41\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 32(4) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 46\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 32(4) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 42\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 32(5) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(9\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 36(2) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(10\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 36(2) words omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 42](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 36(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 47](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 36(2) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 43](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 38(1) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 44\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 38(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 48\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 38(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 44\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 38(1)(a) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 44\(a\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 38(1)(a) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 44\(a\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)

- art. 38(1)(a)(b) omitted by virtue of S.I. 2019/786, reg. 48(a)(iii) (as inserted) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(10\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 38(1)(b) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 44\(a\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 38(1)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 44\(a\)\(iv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 38(2) word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 44\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 38(2) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 48\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 38(2) word substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 44\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 38(3) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 44\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 38(3) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 48\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 38(3) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 44\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 39 heading words omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 45\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 39 heading words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 49\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 39 heading words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 45\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 39(1)(2) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 45\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 39(1)(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 49\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 39(1) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 45\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 39(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 45\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 39(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 49\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 39(3) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 45\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)

- art. 39(3) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 45\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 39(4) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 49\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 39(4) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 45\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 39(4) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 45\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 39(5) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 49\(f\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 39(5) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 45\(f\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 39(5) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 45\(f\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 39(6) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 45\(g\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 39(6) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 49\(g\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 39(6) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 45\(g\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 39(7)(b) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 45\(h\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 39(7)(b) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 49\(h\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 39(7)(b) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 45\(h\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 40(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 9\(a\)](#)
- art. 40(1) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 7\(a\)](#)
- art. 40(2) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 14 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(p\)](#)
- art. 40(2) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 46\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 40(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 50\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 40(2) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 46\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 40(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 9\(c\)](#)
- art. 40(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 7\(c\)](#)
- art. 40(2)(a) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 14\(a\)](#)
- art. 40(2)(b) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 14\(b\)](#)

- art. 41 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 47](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 41 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 51](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 41 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 47](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 41(2) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 15 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(q\)](#)
- art. 41(2)(a) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 15\(a\)](#)
- art. 41(2)(b) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 15\(b\)](#)
- art. 42(2)(b) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 16 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(r\)](#)
- art. 42(2)(b)(i) substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 49\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 42(2)(b)(i) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 16\(a\)](#)
- art. 42(2)(b)(i) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 53\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 42(2)(b)(i) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 49\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 42(2)(b)(ii) substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 49\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 42(2)(b)(ii) words inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 16\(b\)](#)
- art. 42(2)(b)(ii) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 53\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 42(2)(b)(ii) words inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 49\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 42(4) word inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 53\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 42(4) word inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 49\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 42(4) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 49\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 43(1)(a)(xiv) word inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 9\(b\)](#)
- art. 43(1)(a)(xiii) word omitted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 5\(a\)](#)
- art. 43(1)(a)(xiii) word omitted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 9\(a\)](#)
- art. 43(1)(b) words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 50\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 43(1)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 54\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 43(1)(b) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 50\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 44 substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 6](#)

- art. 44 substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 10](#)

Changes and effects yet to be applied to the whole Instrument associated Parts and Chapters:

- Order revoked by [S.S.I. 2019/421 Sch. 6](#)
- Order revoked by [S.I. 2019/1517 Sch. 6](#)
- Order revoked by [S.I. 2020/206 Sch. 6](#)

Whole provisions yet to be inserted into this Instrument (including any effects on those provisions):

- Sch. 1A amendment by [S.I. 2014/2420](#), art. 18 extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(t\)](#)
- Sch. 1A inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 18](#)
- Sch. 1A substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 12](#)
- Sch. 1A Table word inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 8\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 1A Table words substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 8\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 1A Table words substituted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 8](#)
- Sch. 1A Table words substituted by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 4\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 2 Table Pt. A Table item 10 omitted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 6\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1B Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1a renumbered as Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1B by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 13\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1C Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1b renumbered as Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1C by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 13\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1D Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1c renumbered as Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1D by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 13\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1B Sch. 5 para. 1a renumbered as Sch. 5 para. 1B by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 18\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1C Sch. 5 para. 1b renumbered as Sch. 5 para. 1C by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 18\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1D Sch. 5 para. 1c renumbered as Sch. 5 para. 1D by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 18\(b\)](#)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(ix) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9\(c\)\(iv\)](#)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4C inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9\(d\)](#)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 7 inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9\(g\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1A inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 13\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4A4B inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 13\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(viii) inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 11\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(ix) inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9\(c\)\(iv\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4C inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 7 inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9\(g\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 1A inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 18\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(viii) inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 18\(c\)\(iii\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4A4B inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 18\(d\)](#)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 5 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9\(e\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 2A omitted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 21\(1\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 5 omitted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9\(e\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 2(b)(c) revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(k\)\(i\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 2A revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(k\)\(ii\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 3(b)(c) revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(k\)\(iii\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(ii)-(vi) revoked by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3\(k\)\(iv\)](#)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 6 substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9\(f\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 6 substituted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9\(f\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 2(b)-(e) substituted for para. 2(b)(c) by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 21\(1\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 3(b)-(d) substituted for para. 3(b)(c) by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 21\(1\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(ii)-(vii) substituted for para. 4(a)(ii)-(vi) by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 21\(1\)\(d\)](#)

- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(vii) word inserted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 18(c)(ii)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(vi) word omitted by S.I. 2017/1178 art. 11(a)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(vii) word omitted by S.I. 2017/1178 art. 11(b)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(vi) word omitted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 18(c)(i)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(vii) word omitted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 18(c)(ii)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(viii) words omitted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9(c)(iii)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(viii) words omitted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9(c)(iii)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 2(e) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9(a)(i)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 2(e) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9(a)(ii)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 3(c) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9(b)(i)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 3(c) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9(b)(ii)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(ii) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9(c)(i)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(vi) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9(c)(ii)(aa)
- sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(vi) words substituted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 9(c)(ii)(bb)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 2(e) words substituted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9(a)(i)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 2(e) words substituted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9(a)(ii)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 3(c) words substituted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9(b)(i)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 3(c) words substituted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9(b)(ii)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(ii) words substituted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9(c)(i)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(vi) words substituted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9(c)(ii)(aa)
- Sch. 5 Pt. A para. 4(a)(vi) words substituted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 9(c)(ii)(bb)
- Sch. 5 Pt. B para. 1A inserted by S.I. 2014/2420 art. 21(2)
- sch. 6 Pt. A para. 1C inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 10(a)(ii)
- sch. 6 Pt. A para. 11 inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 10(a)(iii)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 1A1B inserted by S.I. 2016/1167 art. 14(a)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 7-10 inserted by S.I. 2016/1167 art. 14(d)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 1C inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 10(a)(ii)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 11 inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 10(a)(iii)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 1A1B inserted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 19(a)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 7-10 inserted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 19(d)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 5 omitted by S.I. 2014/2420 art. 22(1)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 3 omitted by S.I. 2016/1167 art. 14(c)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 3 omitted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 19(c)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 4A revoked by S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3(l)
- Sch. 6 Pt. A para. 5 revoked by S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3(l)
- Sch. 6 Pt. B para. 3(a)(ii) revoked by S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3(m)
- Sch. 6 Pt. B para. 3(a)(ii) substituted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 20(b)
- Sch. 6 Pt. B para. 22A2B substituted for para. 2 by S.I. 2014/2420 art. 22(2)(a)
- Sch. 6 Pt. B para. 3(a)(ii)(iii) substituted for para. 3(a)(ii) by S.I. 2014/2420 art. 22(2)(b)
- sch. 6 Pt. B para. 2B words inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 10(b)
- Sch. 6 Pt. B para. 2B words inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 10(b)
- Sch. 6 Pt. B para. 2B words substituted by S.I. 2017/1178 art. 12(2)
- Sch. 6 Pt. B para. 2B words substituted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 20(a)
- sch. 7 Pt. A para. 1C inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 11(a)(ii)
- sch. 7 Pt. A para. 11 inserted by S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 11(a)(iii)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 1A1B inserted by S.I. 2016/1167 art. 15(a)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 7-10 inserted by S.I. 2016/1167 art. 15(d)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 1C inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 11(a)(ii)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 11 inserted by S.I. 2019/1075 art. 11(a)(iii)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 1A1B inserted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 21(a)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 7-10 inserted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 21(d)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 5 omitted by S.I. 2014/2420 art. 23(1)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 3 omitted by S.I. 2016/1167 art. 15(c)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 3 omitted by S.I. 2019/498 art. 21(c)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 4A revoked by S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3(n)
- Sch. 7 Pt. A para. 5 revoked by S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3(n)
- Sch. 7 Pt. B para. 4(a)(ii) revoked by S.I. 2015/1723 art. 3(o)

- Sch. 7 Pt. B para. 22A2B substituted for para. 2 by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 23\(2\)\(a\)](#)
- Sch. 7 Pt. B para. 4(a)(ii)(iii) substituted for para. 4(a)(ii) by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 23\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- sch. 7 Pt. B para. 2B words inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 11\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 7 Pt. B para. 2B words inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 11\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 7 Pt. B para. 2B words substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 13\(2\)](#)
- Sch. 7 Pt. B para. 2B words substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 22](#)
- sch. 7A inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 59](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 8 Pt. B para. 2A inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 14\(2\)\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 8 Pt. B para. 2A inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 24\(b\)](#)
- Sch. 8 Pt. B para. 3 substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 14\(2\)\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 8 Pt. B para. 6 substituted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 14\(2\)\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 8 Pt. B para. 3 substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 24\(c\)](#)
- Sch. 8 Pt. B para. 6 substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 24\(d\)](#)
- Sch. 9 para. 4(a) substituted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 57\(d\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- sch. 11A inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/278 art. 12](#)
- Sch. 11A inserted by [S.I. 2019/1075 art. 12](#)
- Sch. 12 Pt. C inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 16\(b\)](#)
- sch. 12 Pt. C omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 62\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 12 Pt. C omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 58\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 12 para. 2 omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 54\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 12 Pt. C omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 54\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- Sch. 12 para. 1 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 54\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- sch. 12 Pt. A para. 2 omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 62\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 12 Pt. A para. 2 omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 58\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- sch. 12 Pt. A para. 1 word substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 62\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- sch. 12 Pt. A para. 1 words omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 62\(a\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 12 Pt. A para. 1 words omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 58\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- sch. 12 Pt. A para. 1 words substituted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 62\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to [legislation.gov.uk](#). Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))

- sch. 12A-12G inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 63](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- Sch. 13A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 60](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- Sch. 13A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 56](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- sch. 13B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 65](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(1A)(1B) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(5) inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 3\(2\)](#)
- art. 2(5) inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 3\(c\)](#)
- art. 2(5) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 3\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2(5) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(5) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2(6) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 8\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2(6) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 4\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2A(1)(a)(aa) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 4\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2A(1)(aa) inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(3\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2A(1A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 9\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 2A(1A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 5\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 2A(1B) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 4\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2A(2)(aa) inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(3\)\(c\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2A(3)(a)(aa) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 4\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 2A(3)(aa) inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(3\)\(d\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management

- (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 2A(3A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 9\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 2A(3A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 5\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
 - art. 2A(3B) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 4\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
 - art. 2A(6)(aa) inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(3\)\(f\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
 - art. 4A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 12](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 4A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 8](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
 - art. 4B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 7](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
 - art. 5(A1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 13\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 5(A1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 9\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
 - art. 5(1)(1A) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 8\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
 - art. 5(1)(1A) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 13\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 5(1A) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 4(2) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(c\)](#)
 - art. 5(1A) inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 4\(2\)](#)
 - art. 5(1A) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 9\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
 - art. 5(1B) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 8\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
 - art. 5(3) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 13\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 5(3) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 9\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
 - art. 5(3) words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 13(e) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(4\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
 - art. 5(4) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 8\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))

- art. 6(A1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 14\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 6(A1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 10\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 6(1)(1A) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 9\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 6(1A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(4\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 6(2)(2A) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 9\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 6(2A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(4\)\(c\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 6(2B) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 9\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 6A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 15](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 6A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 11](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 6B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 10](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 7(A1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 16\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 7(A1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 12\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 7(1A) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 11\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 8(A1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 17\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 8(A1)-(A3) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 13\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 8(A1)-(A3) substituted for art. 8(A1) in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 17(a) by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(5\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 8(1A)-(1C) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 12\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 9(A1)(B1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 18\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))

- art. 9(A1)(B1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 14\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 9(2A)(2B) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 13\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 9(4)(5) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 18\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 9(4)(5) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 14\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 9(6)(7) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 13\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 10A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 20](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 10A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 16](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 10B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 15](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 12(A1)(B1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 22\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12(A1)(B1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(2)(aa) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 7(a) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(f\)](#)
- art. 12(2)(aa) inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 7\(a\)](#)
- art. 12(2A)(2B) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 17\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 12(4A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 22\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12(4A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 18\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12(4B) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 17\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 12A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 23](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 19](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 12A(2)(a) words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 23 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(7\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 12B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 18](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))

- art. 15(4A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 25\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 15(4A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 21\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 15(4B) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 20\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 16A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 27](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 16A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 23](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 16B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 22](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 17(6) inserted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 6\(b\)](#)
- art. 17A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 29](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 17A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 25](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 17B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 24](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 18(1A) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 8(2) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(i\)](#)
- art. 18(1A) inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 8\(2\)](#)
- art. 18(3)(4) inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 6](#)
- art. 18(3) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(6\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 18(3A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(6\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 19(1)(aa) amendment by S.I. 2014/2420, art. 9(a) extended to W. by [S.I. 2015/1723 art. 2\(j\)](#)
- art. 19(1)(aa) inserted by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 9\(a\)](#)
- art. 19A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 32](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 19A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 28](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 19A(2)(d) words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 32 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(8\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 19A(3)(b) word substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 32 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(8\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))

- art. 19A(3)(d) words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 32 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(8\)\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 19B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 27](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 20(9)(10) inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 5\(d\)](#)
- art. 20(10) inserted by [S.I. 2018/1048 art. 7\(d\)](#)
- art. 20A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 34](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 20A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 30](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 20A(1)(a) words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 34 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(9\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 20A(1)(b) words substituted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 34 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(9\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 20A(1)(c) inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 34 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(9\)\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 20A(2)(a) words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 34 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(9\)\(d\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 20A(2)(b)(c) substituted for art. 20A(2)(b) in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 34 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(9\)\(e\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 20A(3) words inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 34 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(9\)\(f\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 20A(3)(e) inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 34 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(9\)\(f\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 20A(6) inserted in earlier amending provision S.I. 2019/786, reg. 34 by [S.I. 2019/809 reg. 4\(9\)\(g\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 20B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 29](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 21(1)-(3) substituted for art. 21(1)(2) by [S.I. 2014/2420 art. 11](#)
- art. 21(2A) inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 8\(b\)](#)
- art. 21(2A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 6\(b\)](#)
- art. 21(2A) omitted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 30\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))

- art. 21(2A) omitted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 35\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 21(2A) omitted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 31\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 22A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 37](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 22A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 33](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 22B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 32](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 24(1A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(7\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 28(7)(c) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 41\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 28(7)(c) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 37\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 30A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 44](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 30A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 40](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 30B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 39](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 37A inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 43](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 38(1)(za) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 48\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 38(1)(za) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 44\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 38(1)(zb) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 44\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 39(A1)(B1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 49\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 39(A1)(B1) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 45\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 39(2A)(2B) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 45\(c\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 39(7)(aa) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 45\(h\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))

- art. 39(7)(aa) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 45\(h\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 39(7)(ab) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 49\(h\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 40(1B) inserted by [S.I. 2016/1167 art. 9\(b\)](#)
- art. 40(1B) substituted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 7\(a\)](#)
- art. 40(1B) words omitted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(11\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 40(1C) inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(11\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 40(2A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 50\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 40(2A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 46\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 40(2B) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 46\(b\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 41A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 52](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 41A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 48](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 41B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 48](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 42A inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 4](#)
- art. 42A inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 8](#)
- art. 42A(1A) inserted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(12\)\(a\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 42A(2) words substituted by [S.I. 2019/734 Sch. para. 65\(12\)\(b\)](#) (This amendment comes into force on the day on which s. 81 of the Forestry and Land Management (Scotland) Act 2018 (asp 8) comes into force. That provision is commenced on 1.4.2019 by S.S.I. 2019/47, reg. 2)
- art. 43(1)(a)(ib) inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 50\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))
- art. 43(1)(a)(ia) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 54\(a\)\(ii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 43(1)(a)(iia) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 54\(a\)\(iii\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 43(1)(a)(iva) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 54\(a\)\(iv\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))

- art. 43(1)(a)(va) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 54\(a\)\(v\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 43(1)(a)(via) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 54\(a\)\(vi\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 43(1)(a)(ia) inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 50\(a\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 43(1)(a)(xv) inserted by [S.I. 2017/1178 art. 5\(b\)](#)
- art. 43(1)(a)(xv) inserted by [S.I. 2019/498 art. 9\(c\)](#)
- art. 43(1)(a)(zi) inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 54\(a\)\(i\)](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 45A inserted by [S.I. 2019/786 reg. 55](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/786 revoked immediately before IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1482, regs. 2(2)(a), 54(a))
- art. 45A inserted by [S.I. 2019/735 reg. 51](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. S.I. 2019/735, Pts. 2, 3 revoked on IP completion day by S.I. 2020/1492, regs. 2(b), 4)
- art. 45B inserted by [S.S.I. 2019/130 reg. 51](#) (This amendment not applied to legislation.gov.uk. Affecting provision revoked (31.12.2020 immediately before IP completion day) by S.S.I. 2020/466, reg. 1(1)(b), sch. (with reg. 32))